Weekly

Compilation

of

PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

ANNUAL INDEX

Volume 15—1979

List of Issues Covered by This Index

Number	Date of Issue	Pages	Number	Date of Issue	Pages
1	Jan. 8, 1979	1–15	27	July 9, 1979	1161–1223
2	Jan. 15, 1979	17–26	28	July 16, 1979	1225–1233
3	Jan. 22, 1979	27–93	29	July 23, 1979	1235–1295
4	Jan. 29, 1979	95–180	30	July 30, 1979	1297–1320
5	Feb. 5, 1979	181–218	31	Aug. 6, 1979	1321–1399
6	Feb. 12, 1979	219–242	32	Aug. 13, 1979	1401–1423
7	Feb. 19, 1979	243–294	33	Aug. 20, 1979	1425–1455
8	Feb. 26, 1979	295–328	34	Aug. 27, 1979	1457–1519
9	Mar. 5, 1979	329–378	35	Sept. 3, 1979	1521–1532
10	Mar. 12, 1979	379–403	36	Sept. 10, 1979	1533–1605
11	Mar. 19, 1979	405–441	37	Sept. 17, 1979	1607–1680
12	Mar. 26, 1979	443–468	38	Sept. 24, 1979	1681–1706
13	Apr. 2, 1979	469–555	39	Oct. 1, 1979	1707–1785
14	Apr. 9, 1979	557–620	40	Oct. 8, 1979	1787–1825
15	Apr. 16, 1979	621–668	41	Oct. 15, 1979	1827–1884
16	Apr. 23, 1979	669–674	42	Oct. 22, 1979	1885–1968
17	Apr. 30, 1979	675–733	43	Oct. 29, 1979	1969–2036
18	May 7, 1979	735–788	44	Nov. 5, 1979	2037–2082
19	May 14, 1979	789–843	45	Nov. 12, 1979	2083–2106
20	May 21, 1979	845–900	46	Nov. 19, 1979	2107–2139
21	May 28, 1979	901–958	47	Nov. 26, 1979	2141–2152
22	June 4, 1979	959–984	48	Dec. 3, 1979	2153–2189
23	June 11, 1979	985–1020	49	Dec. 10, 1979	2191–2208
24	June 18, 1979	1021–1045	50	Dec. 17, 1979	2209–2250
25	June 25, 1979	1047–1144	51	Dec. 24, 1979	2251–2282
26	July 2, 1979	1145–1160	52	Dec. 31, 1979	2283–2295

WEEKLY COMPILATION OF

PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

Published every Monday by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20408, the *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents* contains statements, messages, and other Presidential materials released by the White House during the preceding week.

The *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents* is published pursuant to the authority contained in the Federal Register Act (49 Stat. 500, as amended; 44 U.S.C. Ch. 15), under regulations prescribed by the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register, approved by the President (37 FR 23607; 1 CFR Part 10).

Distribution is made only by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents* will be furnished by mail to subscribers for $15.00 per year ($15.00 additional for mailing first class; $8.50 additional for foreign handling), payable to the Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The charge for a single copy is 50 cents.

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents*.

Administration of Jimmy Carter

PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

Annual Index

Editor's Note

In addition to the specific subject entries in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents index, most documents are also indexed in the following categories:

Addresses to the Nation
Addresses and Remarks
Appointments and Nominations
Bill Signings
Congress, Communications to
Executive Orders
Joint Statements
Letters, Messages, Telegrams
Memorandums to Federal Agencies
News Conferences
Proclamations
Resignations and Retirements
Statements by the President
Statements Other Than Presidential
White House Statements

INDEX

MI

Aamodt, Gary Jay Northrop 464
Aaron, David L., meetings with the President (Digest) 327, 401, 467, 841, 1882, 1965, 2080, 2206
ABC. *See* American Broadcasting Company
Abortion 478
Abram, Morris 1263, 1294
Abzug, Bella S 26, 52
Academy of Television Arts and Sciences 1615
Accident Compensation and Insurance Issues, Interagency Council on 339
Acid Rain Coordination Committee 1372, 1389
Acid rain programs, Federal 1372, 1389
Ackerman, Harold Arnold 1783, 1784
ACTION
See also Peace Corps
Annual report 2249 (Digest)
Associate Director 666, 667
Director 878, 881, 1388
Domestic volunteer service programs 2237
National Voluntary Action Program 880
Programs, organizational review 396
World forest preservation programs 1388
Adams, Brock. *See* Transportation, Secretary of
Adams, John 1565
Adamson, Terrance B 1590

Addresses to the Nation

Energy and national goals 609, 1235
SALT II treaty 1087
Soviet combat troops in Cuba and the SALT II treaty 1802
State of the Union 103

Addresses and Remarks

See also Bill Signings; News Conferences
Academy of Television Arts and Sciences, Emmy Award show 1615
Afghanistan, Soviet intervention in 2287
AFL-CIO
Building and Construction Trades Departments convention, San Diego, Calif 1866
Constitutional Convention 2120
Air Force One, briefing for reporters 1211
Alaska public lands briefing 773
Albuquerque, N. Mex., meeting with civic and community leaders 1863
Alma, Wis 1471
American Newspaper Publishers Association, New York, N.Y 693
American Public Transit Association, New York, N.Y 1739

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

American Retail Federation 832
Anti-inflation program
Accord between labor leaders and administration 1777
White House briefing for State and local officials 306
Apollo 11, Moon landing anniversary observance 1276
Archbishop Iakovos of the Greek Orthodox Church, White House reception 1688
"Ask the President" telephone call-out program 1885
Awards and citations
Conservationist of the Year Award 217
International Human Rights Award 2029
Martin Luther King, Jr. Nonviolent Peace Award, Atlanta, Ga 27
National Caucus on the Black Aged Living Legacy awards 317
National Small Business Person of the Year 868
President's Environmental Youth Awards 2074
Baltimore, Md., neighborhood revitalization projects tour 1406
Bardstown, Ky., town meeting 1340
Black Music Association 1014
Brown v. *Board of Education*, anniversary observance 883
Budget message signing ceremony 95
Burlington, Iowa 1494, 1495
Business Council, defense policy address 2232
Byrne, Mayor Jane, fundraising dinner in Chicago, Ill 1931
Cabinet changes 1291
Camp David agreements, first anniversary 1684
Chanukah, National Menorah lighting ceremony 2263
Cheyney State College, Pa., commencement exercises 908
Christmas Pageant of Peace 2244
Cinco de Mayo celebration, Los Angeles, Calif 810
Communications Workers of America, Detroit, Mich 1247
Congressional Hispanic Caucus dinner 1662
Country Music Gala 1815
Cranston, R.I., Governors' reception for civic and community leaders 2058

Addresses and Remarks—Continued

Davenport, Iowa
Arrival 1479
Radio telephone question-and-answer session 1480
Democratic National Committee 1766
Democratic Party activities
Congressional campaign dinner 827
Dinners and receptions
Bedford, N.H. 714
Des Moines, Iowa 804
Los Angeles, Calif. 374
Manchester, N.H. 713
Wausau, Wis. 567
Jefferson-Jackson Day dinners
Indianapolis, Ind. 988, 989
Milwaukee, Wis. 573
Richmond, Va. 630
Kennedys-King Day dinner 1920
National Committee spring meeting 948
Dolton, Ill., town meeting 1940
Domestic issues, Camp David, Md. 1329
Dubs, Adolph, memorial ceremony 295
Dubuque, Iowa 1475
East Rutherford, N.J., Democratic State legislative candidates fundraising dinner 2024
Egypt, President's trip 394, 405, 407, 410, 412, 415, 430
Egypt-U.S. Business Council, dinner honoring President Sadat 546
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty signing ceremonies 518, 523
Elk City, Okla., town meeting 469
Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska 1161
Emergency Board to investigate a railway labor dispute, establishment 1695
Emory University, Atlanta, Ga. 1561
Energy, White House briefings 862, 2161
Equal rights amendment, supporters reception 2007
Federal civil justice system legislation 340
Federal consumer programs, Executive order signing 1761
Federal employees, question-and-answer session 916
Federal paperwork reduction, Executive order signing 2176
Foreign Ambassadors, White House ceremony for 2161
Foreign leaders, U.S. visits
Canada, Prime Minister Trudeau 379
China, People's Republic of, Vice Premier Deng 189, 192, 195, 198, 200
Ireland, Prime Minister Lynch 2091, 2094, 2097
Japan, Prime Minister Ohira 761, 768
Mexico, President López Portillo 1787, 1790
Thailand, Prime Minister Kriangsak 221, 226

Addresses and Remarks—Continued

Foreign leaders, U.S. visits—Continued
United Kingdom, Prime Minister Thatcher 2257, 2259, 2264
Vatican City, Pope John Paul II 1827, 1830
Friends of Carter/Mondale 2015
Future Farmers of America 1267
Gasoline shortages in California 872
Georgia General Assembly, Atlanta 297, 328
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta 300, 328
Gospel Music Association 1614
Guadeloupe, meeting with Western European leaders 17
Hannibal, Mo. 1509
Heavy crude oil decontrol, Executive order signing 1449
Holocaust, Capitol commemorative ceremony 683
Home heating oil supplies 1877
Hospital cost containment legislation 383, 603
House-Senate bipartisan senior citizen intern program 837
Industrial innovation initiatives, program announcement 2067
Interviews with the news media
American Press Institute 557
Black media representatives 33
China, People's Republic of, Central TV 163
Editors and news directors 181, 243, 621, 845, 901, 1321, 1425, 1578, 1607, 1707, 1855
Egyptian television 455
Foreign Policy Conference for editors and broadcasters 310
Gannett newspapers and broadcast executives 2239
Israeli television 453
Japanese Broadcasting Corporation 1107
Japanese Press 1145
Mexican television 235, 252
Minnesota editors and broadcasters 2049
NBC News 47, 985
Newspaper and television reporters 1982
United Press International Newspaper Advisory Board 735
WNET–TV, East Rutherford, N.J. 2037
Iowa State Association of Counties 789
Iranian situation
Economic sanctions imposition 2277
Oil imports discontinuance 2107
President's remarks to
Reporters 2287
State Department employees 2205
State Governors 2131
Vice President's remarks 2194
Israel, President's visit 394, 415, 417, 419, 424, 428, 430

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

Japan, President's visit 1162–1197
John F. Kennedy Library dedication ceremonies, Boston, Mass 1978
Kampuchea
U.S. relief efforts 2011, 2110
Visit by Senators 2028
Kansas City, Mo., business and civic leaders reception 1930
Kirtland Air Force Base, N. Mex 1851
Korea, Republic of, President's visit 1200, 1202
Labor Day, White House picnic 1593
Law Day, U.S.A., White House reception 757
League of Women Voters of the United States 771
Louisville Gas and Electric Company, Ky 1337
McGregor, Iowa 1474
Mental health systems legislation 857
Mexico, President's visit 272, 273, 277, 280, 281, 284
Miami Conference on the Caribbean 2159
Middle East peace talks, role of Robert Strauss 687
Minnesota City, Minn., exchange with reporters 1472
Mobile, Ala., tour of areas damaged by Hurricane David 1672
Moscone, George, memorial tribute, San Francisco, Calif 807
Muscatine, Iowa 1492
MX missile system 1599
National Academy of Sciences 676
National Association of Counties, Kansas City, Mo 1241
National Association of Development Organizations, Albuquerque, N. Mex 1853
National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education 742
National Cable Television Association 932
National Conference of Catholic Charities, Kansas City, Mo 1924
National Conference of Christians and Jews 969
National Convention of the Order of the Sons of Italy, Baltimore, Md 1408
National Council of Negro Women 2135
National Governors' Association 330
National health plan 1024
National Issue Forum of the National Retired Teachers Association and the American Association of Retired Persons, Hartford, Conn 1630
National prayer breakfast 58
New Brunswick, N.J., energy conservation meeting 2020
New York City, N.Y.
Community leaders reception 1745
Town meeting at Queens County 1746

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

1980 Democratic Presidential nomination, candidacy announcement 2192, 2193
Northeast Summit on Energy, Providence, R.I 2053
Pascagoula, Miss., tour of areas damaged by Hurricane Frederic 1674
Pensacola, Fla., tour of areas damaged by Hurricane David 1675
Placita de Dolores dedication, Los Angeles, Calif 809
Plains, Ga 1588
Portsmouth, N.H., town meeting 699
Prairie du Chien, Wis 1472
Presidential Energy Technology Seminar, Atlanta, Ga 1533
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island
Establishment 657
Final report 2061, 2202
Members, meeting with the President 690
President's Commission on the Holocaust, final report reception 1773
President's overseas trips. *See specific countries*
President's portrait unveiling, Atlanta, Ga 296
Randolph, A. Philip, memorial services 996
Recording Industry Association of America 446
St. Louis, Mo 1512
St. Paul, Minn., energy briefing by citizens 1458
San Diego, Calif.
County Board of Supervisors 1872
Departure 1876
Small community and rural development policy 2273
Solar energy 1095
Soviet combat troops in Cuba 1602
Standby gasoline rationing plan 840
Steubenville, Ohio, town meeting 1640
Swearing-in ceremonies
Education Department, Secretary 2199
Energy Department, Secretary 1514
Federal Council on the Aging, members 2212
Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors, Chairman 1402
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, Secretary 1391
Housing and Urban Development Department, Secretary 1718
Justice Department, Attorney General 1440
President's Export Council, Chairman and members 943
Small Business Conference Commission, members 368

Addresses and Remarks—Continued

Swearing-in ceremonies—Continued
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations 1808
Transportation Department, Secretary 1718
Treasury Department, Secretary 1402
United Nations, U.S. Representative 1715
Tampa, Fla., town meeting 1566
Thailand, Rosalynn Carter's trip 2088, 2110
Thomas P. O'Neill Chair at Boston College, fundraising dinner 2210
Three Mile Island nuclear plant, Pa., President's visit 578
Tokyo Economic Summit Conference. *See* Tokyo Economic Summit Conference
Truckers' strikes, independent 1129
Trucking industry deregulation 1114
United Food and Commercial Workers International Union 1008
United States Jaycees 1723
United States-Mexico Agreement on Natural Gas, announcement of framework 1703
Urban Development Action Grant program, second anniversary reception 1969
Vice President's trip to Nordic countries and Netherlands 639
Vienna Summit Meeting. *See* Vienna Summit Meeting
Vietnam veterans reception 972
Wabasha, Minn 1469
White House Conference on Balanced National Growth and Economic Development 65
White House Conference on the Family 1286
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services 2128
White House Conference on Religion and Peace 1598
White House Correspondents Association 743
Windfall profits tax and energy security trust fund, message signing ceremony 728
Women's business enterprise 887
Zablocki, Repr. Clement J., reception in Milwaukee, Wis 572
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia, U.S. trade sanctions 1012

Addressing the President, President's preference 1888
Adler, Kurt 807ftn.
Administration. *See other part of title*
Administration, Office of 4, 337, 824
Administrative Conference of the United States 494, 886
Admiralty Island National Monument, Alaska 855
Adult Education, National Advisory Council on 1524
Advertising Council 786
Advertising lighting restrictions 370
Advisor to the President on Inflation. *See* Kahn, Alfred E.
Advisory Committee on Federal Pay 64, 1530
Advisory Committee on Intergovernmental Relations, members 463, 886, 1034, 1876, 2080 (Digest)
Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, National 2187
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations 1705
Advisory committees, Federal 463, 468
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 1432, 1704
Advisory Panel on Financing Elementary and Secondary Education 1524
Aeronautics and Space Administration, National. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Afghanistan
Alignment with Soviet Union 316, 565, 1612
Soviet intervention in 2287
U.S. Ambassador 271, 295
U.S. development and military assistance programs 310
AFL–CIO
Building and Construction Trades Department 732 (Digest), 1866, 1883 (Checklist)
Constitutional Convention 2120
Executive council 26 (Digest), 1870
United Food and Commercial Workers International Union 1008
AFL–CIO, President (George Meany)
Anti-inflation accord with administration, support 1778
Meeting with the President 26 (Digest)
Mention 2097
President's assessment 1595, 1869, 2125
AFL–CIO, Secretary-treasurer (Lane Kirkland)
Anti-inflation accords with administration, news conference 1778n., 1784 (Checklist)
Energy crisis, meeting with the President at Camp David 1594, 1867, 2123
Mention 1008
Pay Advisory Committee, member 1954
Africa
See also specific country
International Exchange-of-Persons program 324
Presidential travel, possibility of 39
Soviet and Cuban intervention 160, 1092, 1754
Trade with U.S 1783 (Checklist)

Africa—Continued
U.S. relations 39, 565, 1013, 1996, 2043, 2046, 2136
Africa, southern
Foreign intervention 1013
Racial situation, U.S. policy 39, 157, 160, 357, 576, 909, 910, 1050, 2018, 2136
African Development Bank 1453, 1454
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church 618, 1422 (Digest)
Age Discrimination in Employment Act 1633
Agee, James 1981ftn.
Agency. *See other part of title*
Aggregate Report on Personnel 2187
Aging, Administration on 441
Aging, Council of Organizations on 2080 (Digest)
Aging, Federal Council on 1682, 1706, 2035 (Digest), 2212
Aging, White House Conference on 1445, 2212, 2249
Agreement. *See other part of title*
Agricultural, space, and educational agreement with China 204
Agricultural areas. *See* Rural areas
Agricultural Development, International Fund for 63
Agricultural research and development 533
Agricultural Sciences, Inter-American Institute of 2118
Agricultural trade
International negotiations and agreements 7, 152, 439, 946, 1312
U.S. and
China 152, 205
Japan 152, 767, 1177
Mexico 791
OPEC nations 802, 1251, 1910, 1944
U.S. exports
See also specific commodity
Balance of trade, effect on 152
Embargoes 570, 805, 1910, 1945
Farm income, effect on 152
Levels increases 66, 152, 307, 534, 570, 802, 806, 924, 1252, 1312, 1482, 1496, 1710, 1935, 1944, 2041
Revenues pay for farmers' energy use 791
U.S. imports
Cheese and chocolate crumbs 2227
Meat 336, 2292
Sugar, syrup, molasses 153, 946
Agriculture, Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on 2118
Agriculture, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Acid rain research programs 1389
Agricultural exchange agreement with China 200
Agriculture, Department of—Continued
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 595
Alcohol fuel production plants, loan guarantees 1502
Assistant Secretaries 1779, 1824, 1865
Budget deferrals 200, 1772
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2150
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Deputy Secretary. *See* Agriculture, Deputy Secretary of
Diesel fuel shortages responsibilities 945, 987, 1140
Employees, President's assessment 924
Endangered plant species activities 2288
Export promotion centers 1710
Forest Service, Chief 1044
Fuel oil management group membership 2056
Gasohol research 792
General Counsel 980, 984
Hauling contract standardization 1625
Heating oil management group 1631
Inspector General 366, 377
Integrated pest management programs 1383
International trade functions 1731
Market news service for truckers 1624
National Forest System, roadless areas evaluation 151, 669
Research Apprenticeship Program 2062
Rural development activities 75, 77
Soil and conservation policy appraisal 1367, 1382
Solar energy programs 1105
Trucking rates for transportation of exempt commodities 1122, 1136, 1139
Tuolumne River, Calif., wild and scenic river study 1814
Under Secretary 217
Under Secretary for small communities and rural development, proposed 2275
Wildlife law enforcement 1364, 1377
Agriculture, Deputy Secretary of (James H. Williams)
Commodity Credit Corporation, Board of Directors member 110, 179
Diesel fuel allocations for farmers 945
Nomination 42, 91
President's Commission on Executive Exchange, member 977
Agriculture, energy uses and needs
Development of alternatives to oil 534, 792–794, 1102, 1103, 1105
Food production, development of energy conservation techniques 1268
Fuel requirements guarantee 791, 803, 846, 937, 945, 951, 987, 1496, 1497, 1502, 1858
Rule No. 9 1135, 1136, 1139, 1140

Agriculture, farmers and farm sector
Administration's accomplishments 570
Commodities transportation costs 1122
Demonstrations in Washington, D.C. 186, 249, 353
Economic distress programs 74, 153
Elk City, Okla., farmers, invitation to visit President 473
Energy use and needs. *See* Agriculture, energy use and needs
Exports. *See under* Agricultural trade
Fertilizer supplies 2221, 2222
Grain Reserve program 1497
Harvests, future controls over 307, 806
Income 152, 186, 307, 570, 806, 1433, 1572
Milk price supports 2163
1977 farm bill 186, 249, 570
Parity demands 249, 353
Productivity 152, 307, 534
Progress during administration 152, 805
Soil conservation incentives 1382
Agriculture, Inter-American Board of 2118
Agriculture, National Association of State Departments of 240
Agriculture, Secretary of (Bob Bergland)
For functions of the Department in general, see Agriculture, Department of
Agricultural imports decisions 336, 946
Alaska national monuments designation 1356
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Executive Policy Board member 1126
Beef and veal imports responsibilities 2292
China, People's Republic of, visit to 205
Combined Federal Campaign, Chairman 1231, 1234
Diesel fuel supply responsibilities for farmers 791, 803, 945, 1135, 1136
Economic assistance actions for pollution control 1384
Federal public resources policy coordination 1364, 1375
Grain supplies shipment actions 1609
Independent truckers' strike progress reports 1624
Land conversion for agricultural uses study 1368
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1453, 1678, 1704
Mentions 1495–1497, 1501
Milk price supports authority 2164
National Forest System functions 670
National trails designation 1366, 1380
National Wilderness Preservation System, reports preparation (Digest) 240, 1966
News conferences (Checklist) 1044, 1143, 1783
Relations with farmers 353, 789, 805
Rock Island Railroad strike actions 1696

Agriculture, Secretary of—Continued
Rural development responsibilities 2275
Soil conservation incentives study 1382
Strategic and critical materials functions (EO 12155) 1621
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
World forest preservation responsibilities 1387
Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service 1502
Ahearne, John F 2203
Ahlberg, Clark D 464
Ahmadou Sallah, Ousman 842
Aid to Families With Dependent Children 940
Air Force, Department of the
Assistant Secretaries 1128, 1142, 2271, 2281
Labor-Management Relations Program exemptions 2145
Secretary 1127, 1142, 1280
Under Secretary 1128, 1142
Air Force Academy, United States 435
Air Line Pilots Association 293
Air Quality, National Commission on 1353
Air Quality Planning Grant program 74
Aircraft, Agreement on Trade in Civil 2224, 2225, 2227, 2253, 2255
Aircraft and aviation
Airline companies mergers 1587
Hijacking 63, 1188
Industry deregulation results
Competition increase 130, 935
Consumer prices reduction 127, 484, 719, 834, 935, 1115, 1699, 1874, 1951
Industry profits increase 105, 484, 1115, 1699, 1874, 1951
U.S. exports, international agreement 6
Airline labor dispute, Emergency Board to investigate an 89 (Digest), 293
Akaka, Repr. Daniel K 1217
Akins, Charlie 1439
Alabama
Cahaba River, wild and scenic river study 2245
Civic and community leaders, meetings with the President (Digest) 842, 2103
Disaster declarations (Digest) 673, 1678
President's visit 1672
Alabama Democratic Black Caucus 2103 (Digest)
Alarcon, Arthur L 1531, 1532
Alaska
Domestic oil supplies 185, 723, 725, 1345
National Monuments 151, 766, 855
President's visit 1161
Public lands
Energy exploration on 444, 1899
Legislation 444, 855, 877, 1356, 2066
White House briefing 773

Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
Administration's efforts to expedite construction 1245, 1327
Federal Inspector 1016, 1019
Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1979
Enactment of plan (EO 12142) 1126
Message transmittal to Congress 591
Alaska Pipeline Company, Northwest 591
Albuquerque, N. Mex 1853, 1854, 1863
Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration 1596
Alcohol fuels
Increased production 1896
Proposed legislation 1502ftn.
Alcohol Fuels Commission, National 1007, 1445
Alcoholic beverages 2224, 2226
Aldrin, Edwin E., Jr. (Buzz) 1276
Alexander, Repr. Bill 943
Alexander, Clifford L., Jr 837, 1280, 1715, 1921
Alexander, Lee 402
Alexander, Margaret Walker 318
Alexander, Sadie 2213
Alexandria, La 1817
Alexis, Marcus 885, 886, 900
Algeria
Ambassador to U.S 2162n.
Revolution celebrations, U.S. delegation 2034
Alhegelan, Faisal 1318
Ali, Gen. Kamal Hassan 1684
Alien Property, Office of 217
Aliens, undocumented
Human rights 1661, 1663
Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy, permanent solution recommendation 564, 812
U.S. consultations with Mexico 145, 184, 185, 236, 253, 806, 907
Allara, Michael A 842
Allen, Bryan 2078
Allen, Peter J 1775
Allen, Richard R 215, 241
Alliance to Save Energy 1966 (Digest)
Allied Chemicals 2021
Alm, Alvin L 733, 1294
Alma, Wis 1471
Alpers, Helmut A 2277, 2281
Alston, Philip H 46, 91
Altman, Roger C 240, 1220, 1222
Altmayer, Jay P 782
Alumni Association of the School of International Affairs 1784 (Checklist)
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America 1421
Ambassadorial Appointments, Presidential Advisory Board on 552, 2034 (Digest)
Ambassadors
Foreign
Presentation of credentials (Digest) 25, 376, 377, 554, 842, 1318, 1453, 1802
Ambassadors—Continued
Foreign—Continued
White House ceremony for 2161
United States
See also Appointments and Nominations; *country to which assigned*
Ambassadors at Large 42, 91, 364, 377, 687, 1134, 1143, 1221, 1222, 2182, 2189
Amerada Hess Oil Company 1583
America, President's views on
Founding principles, commitment to 1715, 1873
Governmental system 2059
Intangible values 1563
Nation of refugees and immigrants 1409, 2026, 2059
Strengths 1474, 1917, 2173
America Alliance for Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance 955
American Arbitration Association 1453
American Association of Retired People 1630
American Bar Association 760
American Battle Monuments Commission 81
American Broadcasting Company (ABC) 1586, 1590, 1678
American Cancer Society 553
American Education Week (Proc. 4692) 1698
American Farm Bureau Federation 1319
American Federation of Government Employees 2248
American Federation of Grain Millers 1452, 1469
American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations. *See* AFL–CIO
American Heart Month (Proc. 4633) 21
American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association 618
American Institute of Architects 1537
American Islamic community 2206 (Digest)
American Legion 1824
American Lung Association 2034 (Digest)
American National Red Cross 376, 552, 1678
American Newspaper Publishers Association 693, 733
American Press Institute 557
American Public Gas Association 793
American Public Transit Association 1739, 1783 (Checklist)
American Retail Federation 832
American Samoa, disaster assistance 2105 (Digest)
American Society of Newspaper Editors 788
American spirit revival, President's commitment to 1240, 1241, 1248, 1258, 1303, 1332, 1426, 1485, 1565, 1842, 1852, 1862, 1865, 1867, 1929, 1990, 2026, 2045, 2058
President's initial statement 1237

American States, Organization of 279, 644, 1794, 2118
American Telephone and Telegraph Company (AT&T) 2021
American Train Dispatchers Association 818, 984
Amiar, Jose-Joseph 25
Amin Dada, Idi 867
Amiotte, Arthur D 464
Ammonia industry, anhydrous 2221, 2222
Amnesty International 1914
AMTRAK. *See* National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Anderson, Arvin 1954
Anderson, Repr. John B 776, 2083
Anderson, John F 1614n.
Anderson, R. Lanier, III 673, 674
Anderson, Robert O 1614n.
Andrawes, Adib 455
Andreotti, Giulio 1192, 1197n, 1415
Andrews Air Force Base, Md 842
Andrus, Cecil D. *See* Interior, Secretary of the
Andrus, Mrs. Cecil D 554
Andrus, Tracy 554
Angel, Sam Epstein 1129, 1143
Angola
  Alignment with Soviet Union 316
  Cuban troops in 1754
Anhydrous ammonia industry 2221, 2222
Annunzio, Repr. Frank 1935, 1937
Anthony, Susan B 2008
Anti-arson program, Federal 2250
Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty 1038
Antigua, U.S. Special Representative 980
Anti-inflation program
  See also Inflation
  Accord between administration and labor leaders. *See under* Labor
  Competition policy 234, 242 (Checklist)
  Congressional actions 105
  Consumer involvement 620 (Checklist)
  Consumer prices monitoring 635
  Control and reduction policies
    Antitrust laws enforcement 105, 234
    Business and industry stability 2041
    Comprehensive energy plan 2041, 2046
    Energy prices deregulation 611, 622
    Federal budget restraint 55, 95, 97, 104, 111, 114, 123, 255, 300, 471, 487, 489, 650, 701, 704, 790, 796, 833, 935, 1247, 1403, 1566, 1607, 1984, 1987, 2040
    Federal civilian and military pay increase levels 1529
    Hospital cost containment 105, 123, 256, 383, 386, 569, 603, 838, 846, 951, 2109
    Real wage insurance 115, 124, 256, 951
    Regulatory reform 115, 650, 701, 935, 1607, 1984
    Solar energy use increase 1358
Anti-inflation program—Continued
  Control and reduction policies—Continued
    Targeted fiscal assistance to State and local governments 1247
    U.S. exports increase 650, 736, 796, 935, 944, 1607, 2041
  Federal Reserve System actions 1835, 1909
  Mentions 741, 902, 2121
  Partnership with American people to control 576, 650, 796, 933, 934, 1010, 1247
  Second year supplement (EO 12161) 1779
  State and local governments cooperation 124
  Voluntary wage and price guidelines. *See under* Wages and prices
  White House briefing for State and local officials 306, 378 (Checklist)
Antitrust laws 2070
Antitrust Laws and Procedures, National Commission for the Review of 132, 178, 875
Antonio del Rosario Ceballos, Enriquillo 1882 (Digest)
Aoki, Yoshio 1180n.
Apodaca, Patrick V 1967
Apollo 11 1259, 1276
Aponte, Mari C 914
Appalachian Regional Commission 79, 81, 2231
Appalachian Trail 1367
Appleby, Tom 270
Applegate, Repr. Douglas 1006, 1640, 1646, 1648
Applewhaite, Leon B 784, 843

Appointments and Nominations

ACTION
  Associate Director 666, 667
  Peace Corps
    Deputy Director 1692, 1706
    Director 551, 554
Administrative Conference of the United States, Council of the, member 886
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, members 463, 886, 1034, 1876, 2080 (Digest)
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, members 1705 (Digest)
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, member 1432, 1704
Advisory Panel on Financing Elementary and Secondary Education, members 1524
African Development Bank, U.S. Governor 1454
Agriculture Department
  Assistant Secretary 1779, 1824
  Commodity Credit Corporation, Board of Directors, member 110, 179
  Deputy Secretary 43, 91

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**
Agriculture Department—Continued
General Counsel 980, 984
Inspector General 366, 377
Under Secretary 217
Air Force Department
Assistant Secretaries 1128, 1142, 2271, 2281
Secretary 1127, 1142
Under Secretary 1128, 1142
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Federal Inspector 1016, 1019
Ambassadors, U.S.
Ambassadors at Large 42, 91, 364, 377, 1134, 1143, 1221, 1222, 2182, 2189
Bahrain 101, 179
Barbados 664, 667
Botswana 1616, 1679
Bulgaria 1262, 1293
Burma 2065, 2081
Canada 1616, 1679
Chad 1676, 1705
China, People's Republic of 41, 91
Congo 580, 619
Czechoslovakia 383, 402
Dominica 664, 667
Egypt 819, 843
Equatorial Guinea 2147
Ghana 1658, 1680
Grenada 664, 667
Guatemala 783, 842
Guyana 1617, 1679
Iran 685, 733
Ivory Coast 1617, 1679
Jamaica 220, 241
Kuwait 1446, 1454
Lesotho 1446, 1454
Liberia 579, 619
Maldives 2096, 2106
Mali 1849, 1883
Malta 215, 241
Morocco 2076, 2081
Nauru 46, 91
New Zealand 1040, 1043
Nicaragua 685, 733
Niger 979, 984
Nigeria 1451, 1519
Norway 2217
Papua New Guinea 1228, 1232
Rwanda 1726, 1782
Solomon Islands 1228, 1232
Sri Lanka 2096, 2106
Swaziland 2061, 2081
Switzerland 1618, 1679
Tanzania 1618, 1679
Tobago 1156, 1159
Tonga 1523, 1531
Trinidad 1156, 1159
Tunisia 101, 179
Turkey 2238
Tuvalu 1523, 1531

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**
Ambassadors, U.S.—Continued
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 1284, 1293
United Arab Emirates 1300, 1319
Uruguay 1131, 1143
Western Samoa 1040, 1043
Zaire 1848, 1883
Zambia 1263, 1293
American National Red Cross
Board of Directors, members 376, 1678
Board of Governors, Chairman 552
Antigua, U.S. Special Representative 980
Appalachian Regional Commission, Federal Cochairman 2231
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, Chairman and members 2191
Army Department
Assistant Secretary 109, 179
Chief of Staff, U.S. Army 763
Asian Development Bank, United States Governor 1454
Board for International Broadcasting, member 1659, 1680
Board for International Food and Agricultural Development, member 437
California Debris Commission, member 43, 91
Carter-Mondale Presidential Committee, Inc., campaign staff director 1967 (Digest)
Civil Aeronautics Board
Chairman 2176, 2188
Members 1395, 1398, 2176, 2188
Commerce Department
Assistant Secretary 1036, 1044
Bureau of the Census, Director 981, 1019
Deputy Secretary 2134, 2139 (Checklist), 2249
General Counsel 2231
Inspector General 398, 402
Patent and Trademark Office
Assistant Commissioner 196, 218
Commissioner 1938, 2081
Secretary 2134, 2139 (Checklist), 2249
Under Secretary 782, 842
United States Fire Administration, Administrator 22, 91
Commission on Civil Rights, Staff Director 91
Commission on Presidential Scholars, members 598, 1034
Commission on Proposals for the National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution, members 2195
Commission on the Review of the Federal Impact Aid Program, members 1439
Committee for the Preservation of the White House, member 782

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, member 163, 437
Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Chairman 41, 93
Commissioner 598, 619
Communications Satellite Corporation, Board of Directors, members 91, 271, 294
Community Services Administration, Inspector General 1042, 1044
Comprehensive Test Ban Negotiations
Ambassador 216
U.S. Representative 1129, 1143
Consultative Group on U.S.-Japan Economic Relations, Cochairmen 1165
Consumer Affairs Council, Chairperson 1766
Consumer Product Safety Commission, Commissioner 1041, 1044
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Board of Directors, members 46, 91, 435, 441, 1001, 1019
Council of Economic Advisers, member 599, 619
Council on Environmental Quality
Chairman 1353
Member 2076, 2081
Council on Wage and Price Stability, Director 1333, 1604
Defense Department
Assistant Secretaries 269, 294, 1036, 1043
Deputy Secretary 1290, 1319
General Counsel 2165, 2188
Under Secretary 1774, 1782
District of Columbia
Court of Appeals, Associate Judge 957
Superior Court, Associate Judges 46, 91, 665, 667, 980, 984, 1624, 2116
District of Columbia Law Revision Commission, member 2064
Education Department, Secretary 2062, 2138
Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes, members 819, 1697, 2216
Endangered Species Committee, members 23, 376
Energy Department
Assistant Secretaries 1652–1654, 1882, 2063, 2106, 2183, 2187, 2207
Deputy Secretary 1653, 1680
Economic Regulatory Administration, Administrator 1654, 2035
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, member 1879, 1967
Office of Energy Research, Director 1655, 2036
Office of Minority Economic Impact, Director 1040, 1044
Secretary 1290, 1319

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Energy Department—Continued
Under Secretary 955, 983
Environmental Protection Agency
Assistant Administrator 1726, 1782
Inspector General 1691, 1706
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
General Counsel 1157, 1159
Member 1259, 1293
Vice Chairman 1259
European Community, U.S. Representative 1820, 1824
Farm Credit Administration, Federal Farm Credit Board, members 1418, 1423
Federal Communications Commission, members 46, 91, 1021, 1043
Federal Council on Aging, members 1682, 1706
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Board of Directors, member 91
Federal Election Commission, members 45, 46, 90, 91, 757, 788
Federal Emergency Management Agency
Acting Associate Director 599
Acting Director 567
Associate Directors 1601, 1604, 1879, 1967, 2090, 2106, 2125, 2138
Director 781
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Chairman 1336, 1531
Members 981, 984, 1336, 1531, 2216
Federal Labor Relations Authority
General Counsel 528, 554
Members 24, 46, 90, 784, 843
Federal Maritime Commission, Commissioner 1395, 1398
Federal National Mortgage Association, Board of Directors, members 931
Federal Prison Industries, Inc., Board of Directors, members 1961
Federal Regional Councils, Chairpersons 269
Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors
Chairman 1300, 1320
Members 653, 664, 899, 1044, 1320
Vice Chairman 1043, 1044
Federal Trade Commission, Commissioner 1394, 1397
General Services Administration
Administrator 458, 619
Inspector General 198, 378
Health, Education, and Welfare Department
Assistant Secretaries 339, 377, 1157, 1159, 1319, 1775, 1782, 1820, 1824
Children's Bureau, Chief 2184, 2207
Commissioner of Education 2276, 2281

Appointments and Nominations—Continued
HEW Department—Continued
Deputy Inspector General 616, 667
General Counsel 1000, 1019, 1960, 1967
Secretary 1270, 1293
Under Secretary 1851, 1883
Housing and Urban Development Department
Assistant Secretaries 42, 61, 93
General Counsel 1220, 1223
Government National Mortgage Association, President 1677, 1705
Inspector General 365, 377
Secretary 1315, 1320, 1397
Under Secretary 2077, 2249
Interagency Committee on Emergency Medical Services, members 2158
Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture, U.S. delegation head, rank of Ambassador 1334
Inter-American Development Bank, Governor 1454
Inter-American Economic and Social Council, U.S. delegation head, rank of Ambassador 1334
Interior Department
Assistant Secretary 46, 91
Commissioner of Indian Affairs 1775, 1782
Inspector General 365, 377
International Atomic Energy Agency, U.S. Representative and Alternate Representatives 2148
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
U.S. Alternate Executive Director 2269, 2281
U.S. Executive Director 2269, 2281
U.S. Governor 1454
International Civil Aviation Organization, Alternate U.S. Representative 1451
International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, U.S. Commissioner 436
International Joint Commission-United States and Canada, U.S. Commissioner 1395, 1398
International Monetary Fund
U.S. Alternate Executive Director 446, 468
U.S. Alternate Governor 1454, 1519
U.S. Governor 1454
International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, U.S. Section, Commissioners 1001
Interstate Commerce Commission
Chairman 1880
Members 871, 886, 899, 900, 1702, 2249
Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, member 399

Appointments and Nominations—Continued
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
Advisory Committee on the Arts, members 464, 2014
Board of Trustees, members 23
Justice Department
Assistant Attorneys General 975, 976, 983, 984, 2029, 2035, 2175, 2188
Associate Attorney General 2030, 2035
Attorney General 1272, 1293
Deputy Attorney General 2148
Drug Enforcement Administration, Deputy Administrator 1961, 1968
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Administrator 268, 294, 2207
Assistant Administrator 2183
Labor Department
Assistant Secretary 1259, 1293
Commissioner of Labor Statistics 528, 554
Deputy Assistant Secretary 339, 377
Inspector General 365, 377
Under Secretary 1836, 1883
Legal Services Corporation, Board of Directors, members 46, 91, 92
Marine Mammal Commission, members 2116
Merit Systems Protection Board
Chairman 46, 90
Members 3, 46, 90, 1019, 1302, 1319
Special Counsel 46
Middle East peace negotiations
Personal Representatives of the President 687, 2104 (Digest)
Deputy to the Personal Representative 852
U.S. Mission chief 1706
Mississippi River Commission, members 44, 92, 1129, 1143
Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions negotiations, U.S. Representative 110, 179
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere
Chairman 1628
Members 2116
Vice Chairman 2187
National Advisory Community Investment Board, member 1815
National Advisory Council on Adult Education, members 1524
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity, members 1447, 1727
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, Chairman and members 1727
National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, members 1023

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

National Advisory Council on Indian Education, members 446, 932
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, members 1447
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs, members 339, 377, 2031, 2035
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Inspector General 398, 402
National Alcohol Fuels Commission, members 1007
National Cancer Advisory Board, Chairman and members 686
National Capital Planning Commission, member 687
National Commission on Air Quality, member 1353
National Commission on Employment Policy, members 947
National Commission on the International Year of the Child, member 229
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, members 196, 218, 2277, 2281
National Commission on Social Security, members 23, 45, 46, 90, 92
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, Board of Directors, members 1220, 1222, 1317, 1319
National Council on the Arts, members 45, 92, 435, 441
National Council on Educational Research
Chairman 1820
Member 44, 91
National Council on the Handicapped, Chairman and member 2087
National Council on the Humanities, members 45, 46, 90, 91, 232, 242
National Credit Union Administration, National Credit Union Board, members 397, 402, 1041, 1044, 1299, 1319
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, members 1775
National Institute of Building Sciences, Board of Directors, members 44, 92, 607, 619
National Institute of Handicapped Research, Director 2088, 2105
National Labor Relations Board
Acting General Counsel 1967 (Digest)
General Counsel 2166, 2293
National Mediation Board, member 1299, 1319
National Museum Services Board, members 269, 1157, 1159
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, Board of Directors, members 92, 397, 402
National Science Foundation
Associate Directors 1619

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

National Science Foundation—Continued
National Science Board, members 46, 92, 93, 196, 218, 529, 554
National Security Council, staff members 984, 1045
National Task Force on Ridersharing, members 2023
National Transportation Safety Board, members 437, 441, 1007, 1019, 1964, 2035
Navy Department
Assistant Secretary 2232
Secretary 1659, 1967
Negotiations for Combatting Terrorism, U.S. Representative 1158, 1159
1979 World Administrative Radio Conference, U.S. delegation Chairman, rank of Ambassador 1334
Non-Proliferation Treaty Review Conference, U.S. delegation head, rank of Ambassador 685
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Supreme Allied Commander, Europe, and Commander in Chief of U.S. Forces in Europe 363
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, member 855, 899
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
Chairman 552
Members 552, 619
Office of Personnel Management
Deputy Director 3, 46, 90
Director 3, 46, 90
Office of Government Ethics, Director 41, 2153
Office of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Acting Special Representative 1418, 1678
Deputy Special Representatives 2064, 2081
Special Representative 1418, 1423
Ohio River Basin Commission, Chairman 607
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Development Assistance Committee, Chairman 224, 241
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Board of Directors, members 783, 842, 899, 1022, 1043
Panama Canal Commission
Administrator 1333, 1783, 1784
Deputy Administrator 2073
Pay Advisory Committee, members 1953
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, Advisory Committee, member 781
Permanent Committee for the Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise, member 746

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Postal Rate Commission
Chairman ---- 856
Commissioners ---- 372, 378, 856, 899
Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments
Chairman ---- 2034 (Digest)
Members ---- 552
Presidential Commission on World Hunger, member ---- 214
President's Advisory Committee for Women
Chair and Vice-Chairs ---- 826
Members ---- 826, 1697, 2159
President's Cancer Panel, Chairman and members ---- 2196
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, members ---- 660, 856
President's Commission on Executive Exchange, members and representatives ---- 976, 1679
President's Commission on Pension Policy, members ---- 271
President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research
Chairman ---- 1263, 1294
Members ---- 1263
President's Commission on White House Fellowships, members ---- 931
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped, members ---- 463
President's Committee on the National Medal of Science, members ---- 448
President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports, members ---- 1226, 1815
President's Export Council, members ---- 842, 1727
President's Management Improvement Council
Cochairpersons ---- 1670
Members ---- 1670, 2154
Price Advisory Committee, members ---- 2218
Railroad Retirement Board, member ---- 1037, 1044
Renegotiation Board, member ---- 374, 402
St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla, U.S. Special Representative ---- 980
St. Lucia, U.S. Minister ---- 664, 667
St. Vincent, U.S. Special Representative ---- 980
Securities and Exchange Commission, members ---- 1021, 1022, 1398
Securities Investor Protection Corporation, Director ---- 1022, 1043
Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy
Chairman ---- 1876
Members ---- 450, 1876
Selective Service System, Director ---- 1419, 1604

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Small Business Administration, Inspector General ---- 399, 402
Small Business Conference Commission, members ---- 230
State Department
Agency for International Development
Administrator ---- 1271, 1293
Assistant Administrator ---- 1880, 1967
Assistant Secretaries ---- 21, 91, 1292, 1294, 1524, 1531, 1961, 2151, 2204
Coordinator for Mexican Affairs ---- 1134, 1143
Coordinator for Population Affairs ---- 377, 378
Coordinators for Refugee Affairs ---- 364, 377, 2189, 2249
Counselor ---- 2270
Legal Adviser ---- 1697, 1706
Under Secretary ---- 2270
Tennessee Valley Authority, Board of Directors, member ---- 877, 957
Transportation Department
Acting Secretary ---- 1285
Assistant Secretaries ---- 2087, 2106, 2125, 2138
Deputy Secretary ---- 2031, 2036
Inspector General ---- 398, 402
Secretary ---- 1317, 1320, 1679
Urban Mass Transportation Association, Administrator ---- 1744
Treasury Department
Assistant Secretary ---- 1000, 1018
Bureau of the Mint, U.S. Mint at Denver, Assayer ---- 2031, 2035
Internal Revenue Service, Chief Counsel ---- 1962, 1968
Secretary ---- 1273, 1294, 1320
United Nations
Alternate U.S. Representative for Special Political Affairs ---- 2196
Deputy U.S. Representative in the Security Council ---- 2030, 2035
Deputy U.S. Representatives ---- 1298, 1319, 1396, 1725, 2035
European Office, U.S. Representative ---- 2147
General Assembly, U.S. Representatives and Alternate Representatives ---- 1667, 1680
U.S. Representative ---- 1592, 1679
United Nations Children's Fund, Executive Board, U.S. Representative ---- 1602
United Nations Commission on Human Rights, U.S. Representative ---- 2217
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, U.S. Permanent Representative, rank of Ambassador ---- 1819, 1824

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

United Nations Industrial Development Organization, Third General Conference, U.S. Representative 2187
United Nations Pledging Conference on Refugee Relief, U.S. delegation 2083
United States Advisory Commission on International Communication, Cultural and Educational Affairs, members 729, 787
United States Air Force Academy, Board of Visitors, members 435
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Director 45, 2270
General Advisory Committee, Chairman 1820
U.S. attorneys
Arkansas 1783, 1784
District of Columbia 1883
Florida 241, 242
Louisiana 667, 668
Minnesota 2281
Pennsylvania 93
South Dakota 1883
U.S. circuit judges
District of Columbia 733, 787, 957, 958, 983
2d circuit 733, 787, 788
3d circuit 619
4th circuit 843, 1223
5th circuit 93, 555, 619, 675, 674, 733, 787, 788, 899, 900, 1397, 1398, 1423, 1531, 1532, 1883
6th circuit 441, 620, 667, 1018, 1019, 1531, 1532
7th circuit 957
8th circuit 2249
9th circuit 788, 1043, 1044, 1232, 1233, 1782, 1784, 1883, 2188, 2189
10th circuit 1531, 1532
United States Court of Military Appeals Nominating Commission, members 1451
U.S. district judges
Arizona 733, 787, 1018, 1019
Arkansas 402, 403, 2249
California 1018, 1019, 1783, 1784, 2081, 2082, 2249
Colorado 984
Connecticut 1018, 1019, 2105, 2106
District of Columbia 93, 378, 402, 2207, 2208
Florida 957, 1018, 1019, 1232, 1233, 1293, 1294, 1423, 1531, 1532
Georgia 1018, 1019, 1043, 1044, 1293, 1294, 1783, 1784, 2081, 2082
Illinois 733, 787, 957, 1397, 1398
Indiana 1319, 1320

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

U.S. district judges—Continued
Iowa 441
Kansas 1783, 1784
Kentucky 1531, 1532, 1883, 2281
Louisiana 957, 958, 1018, 1019, 1043, 1044, 1883
Maine 1397, 1398
Maryland 957, 958
Massachusetts 179, 180
Michigan 899, 900, 1232, 1233, 2188
Minnesota 2188, 2189
Mississippi 1883
Missouri 899, 900, 957, 958
Montana 441
Nevada 667, 668
New Hampshire 241, 242
New Jersey 1783, 1784
New Mexico 1293, 1294
New York 93, 1783, 1784
North Carolina 554, 555
Oklahoma 1783, 1784
Oregon 2207
Pennsylvania 958, 983, 1398, 1883
Puerto Rico 2035, 2188
South Carolina 1018, 1019, 1223
South Dakota 441
Texas 241, 242, 294, 327, 328, 377, 378, 402, 403, 1397, 1398, 1883, 2281
Utah 2081, 2082
Virginia 667, 668, 899, 900
Washington 2105, 2106, 2207
West Virginia 1044, 2188
Wisconsin 1294
United States Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, member 46, 90
United States International Trade Commission
Chairman 2285
Director 1272, 1293
Members 2166, 2188
United States-Japan Economic Relations Group 2126
United States Marine Corps, Commandant 671
U.S. marshals
Delaware 1293, 1294
Illinois 788
Nebraska 468
Pennsylvania 733, 787
Puerto Rico 899, 900
Rhode Island 2249
United States Military Academy, Board of Visitors, members 687
United States Naval Academy, Board of Visitors, members 730
United States Postal Service, Board of Governors, members 24, 46, 90, 215, 241
United States Railway Association, Board of Directors, member 43, 93
United States Tax Court, judge 820, 843

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Veterans Administration, Inspector General 367, 377
White House Conference on Families, Chairperson 667
White House Conference on Library and Information Services, Advisory Committee, members 400, 746
White House Fellows 914
White House staff
Assistant Press Secretary 1017
Assistants to the President 1422, 1423
Associate Counsels 1967 (Digest)
Chief of Protocol 1659, 1967
Chief of Staff 1292
Counsel to the President 1448, 1454
Deputy Assistant to the President 7
Deputy Counsels 1967 (Digest)
Deputy Press Secretary 1017
Senior Adviser to the President 1300
Senior Associate Counsel 1967 (Digest)
Special Assistants to the President 377, 378, 1422, 1519
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
Chairman 2248
Members 2116

Arab Emirates, United 1300, 1319
Arbitration Association, American 1453
Arce Alvarez, Roberto 554
Arceneaux, George, Jr 1043, 1044
Archer, Repr. William R 666
Architectural Barrier Awareness Week, National 641
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 2191
Architects, American Institute of 1537
Arctic National Wildlife Range, Alaska 855, 1356
Argentina, trade with U.S 1792
Arias-Schreiber, Alfonso 554
Ariyoshi, Gov. George R 1217, 1222, 1223
Ariyoshi, Mrs. George R 1222
Arizona, U.S. district judges 733, 787, 1018, 1019
Arkansas
Disaster declaration 667, 673
U.S. attorney 1783, 1784
U.S. district judges 402, 403, 2249
Arky, Marlin 464
Armand Hammer Conference on Peace and Human Rights 1521
Armed Forces, United States
Caribbean joint task force to monitor Cuban activities 1805
Draft registration and reinstatement 249, 472
East Asia, military capabilities in 764
Mention 311
Middle East, U.S. intervention in, possibility 1839
Military Award program 363
Armed Forces, United States—Continued
Military installations 906
Military personnel, taxation of 479
Pay increases 64, 1482, 1529, 1530, 1532, 1848
Persian Gulf, military presence in 2240
Proportion of officers 1253
Rapid deployment forces 1805
South Korea, withdrawal of troops 247
Soviet Union, presence in countries bordering 1757
Volunteer program 1344
Armenian Americans 1017
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, United States. *See* United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Arms and weapons systems
See also specific weapons system; Nuclear weapons
Control and disarmament 108, 158
Defense budget allocations 1629
Sales to foreign countries 51, 53, 106, 184, 563, 902, 1023, 1133
Science and technology development 542
Soviet levels, comparison with 2235
Armstrong, Neil 1276
Armstrong, Peggy Sue 1447
Army, Department of the
See also specific constituent agencies
Assistant Secretary 109, 179
Chief of Engineers 1126
Chief of Staff, U.S. Army 763
Hydroelectric power projects 1510, 1511
Labor-Management Relations Program exemptions 2145
Secretary 83, 1280, 1715, 1921
Arntz, Bill 270
Arrangement Regarding Bovine Meat 2253
Art awards, Women's Caucus for 217
Arthur, Neal 1451
Arts, National Council on the. *See* National Council on the Arts
Arts, National Endowment for the 2280 (Digest)
Arts and Humanities, Federal Council on the 956
Arts and Humanities, National Endowment for the 142
Asad, Hafiz al- 456
Ashley, Repr. Thomas L 1976
Asian Development Bank 1453, 1454
Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week (Proc. 4650) 549
Asian/Pacific Americans 786
"Ask the President" telephone call-out program 1885
Askew, Reubin O'D. *See* Select Committee on Immigration and Refugee Policy, Chairman; Special Representative for Trade Negotiations
Aspen, Marvin E 733, 787
Aspin, Repr. Les 1327

Assassination investigations 37
Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) 303, 304, 765
Astin, Helen S. 44, 91
Athanson, George 2280 (Digest)
Atherton, Alfred L., Jr. 819, 843, 955
Atherton, Mrs. Alfred L., Jr. 955
Athletics, President's views 1170
Atiyeh, Gov. Victor 2286
Atkins, Chet 447
Atkins, Orin E. 1614n.
Atkinson, Richard C. 205, 1388, 1389
Atlanta, Ga., President's visits 296–306, 328 (Checklist), 1531 (Digest), 1533–1565, 1605 (Checklist)
Atlantic Richfield Company 1586
Atmosphere, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and 1628, 2187
Atmospheric Research Project, Global 539
Atomic Energy Agency, International. *See* International Atomic Energy Agency
Atomic Energy for Mutual Defense Purposes amendment, U.S.-United Kingdom Agreement for Cooperation on the Uses of 2164
AT&T. *See* American Telephone and Telegraph Company
Attneave, Carolyn L. 2031, 2035
Attorney General (Griffin B. Bell)
  Electronic surveillance orders review 585
  Federal Bureau of Investigation, operational guidelines review 1336
  Federal Legal Council, Chairman 1265
  Federal legal resources management 1264, 1266
  Mentions 760n., 1562
  Offshore oil spill pollution, study responsibilities 339
  President's assessment 1440
  Resignation 1272, 1401
  Spanish-speaking Americans civil rights violations, corrective program establishment 847
  Standby gasoline rationing plan recommendations 814, 821
  Swearing in of Attorney General Benjamin Civiletti, remarks 1441
  Vesco, Robert, extradition actions 1591
  Weber case position 847
  Wood, Judge John H., Jr., investigation of murder 959
Attorney General (Benjamin R. Civiletti)
  Grain industry labor dispute actions 1708
  Greensboro, N.C., shooting of demonstrators, discussions with the President 2104 (Digest)
  International Court of Justice, U.S. position on American hostages in Iran presentation 2209, 2240
  Iranian aliens, entry into U.S. authority 2154
Attorney General—Continued
  Iranian student visas, examination responsibilities 2107, 2286
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 1221, 1293, 2248
  Mentions 1335, 1408, 1410, 1416, 1609
  Nomination 1272, 1293
  Puerto Rican Nationalists, prison sentences commutation recommendations 1597
  Swearing-in ceremony 1440–1442
  U.N. Representative Young's apartment, investigation of bugging of 1586, 1590
Attorneys, U.S. *See* U.S. attorneys *under* Appointments and Nominations
Attorneys General, National Association of State 618
Atwood, J. Brian 1292, 1294
Atwood, Robert 2218
Australia
  Ambassador to U.S. 2162n.
  Australia-American Week celebrations 376
  Nuclear energy agreement with U.S. 1314
  Prime Minister J. Malcolm Fraser 3, 1231
Australian-American Association 376
Austria
  Chancellor Bruno Kreisky 1047, 1142, 2027
  President Rudolph Kirchschläger 1047, 1142
  U.S. Ambassador 1048
  Vienna Summit Meeting. *See* Vienna Summit Meeting
Automobiles and automobile industry
  Air pollution control 183
  Industry employees' health care costs 838
  Innovative initiatives 2070
  No-fault insurance 131
  Representatives, meeting with the President 899 (Digest)
  Research initiatives technology 900 (Checklist)
  Tariff suspensions 2226
  Technical developments for fuel efficiency 797, 1505, 1549, 1651, 1949
Automobile Manufacturers Association 900
Automobile Workers, United 740, 752, 1252, 1499, 1652
Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965, Operation of the 178
Aviation, Convention on International Civil 449
Aviation Organization, International Civil 449
Awards and citations
  American Cancer Society Courage Award 554
  Armand Hammer Conference human rights award medal 1521
  Cancer Research Foundation awards 786 (Digest)

Awards and citations—Continued
Conservationist of the Year Award 443
International Human Rights Award 2009
International Mediation Medal 1453
Martin Luther King, Jr. Nonviolent Peace Award 27
National Caucus on the Black Aged Living Legacy awards 317
National Medal of Science 2289
National Security Award 1515
National Security Medal 179
National Small Business Person of the Year 868
Nobel Prizes, 1979 1962, 1963
Outdoor Life magazine award 2186 (Digest)
Presidential Medal of Freedom 87
Presidential Physical Fitness Award 955
President's Environmental Youth Awards 2074
Public Health Service Award 983
Special Conservation Award of the Florida Wildlife Federation 1604 (Digest)
Special Country Music Association Award 898 (Digest)
Teacher of the Year Award 598
Women's Caucus for Art awards 217
Azeredo da Silveira, Antonio Francisco 1318

B-1 1052, 1062
B-52 1052, 1062
Babbitt, Bruce E 660
Babione, Dale R 437
Baca-Barragan, Polly 1439
Backfire bomber 1079, 1090, 1587, 1845
Baez, Joan 2080 (Digest)
Bahrain, U.S. Ambassador 101, 179
Bailey, Patricia Price 1394, 1397
Baily, R. E 1614n.
Baird, Hannah Hume 1447
Baker, James E 1396
Bakhtiar, Shahpour 50, 259
Bakke case 847
Balcomb, Douglas 1534, 1537
Baldwin, Robert E 2166, 2188
Ball, George 1822
Baltimore, Md 1406, 1408
Bamberger, Clinton 1451
Bank, National Development 99, 137
Bank for Reconstruction and Development, International 1454, 1801, 2269, 2281
Banks, Fred L., Jr 1727
Banks and banking
Deposit interest rate controls 132
Federal access to bank records 583
Federal institutions deregulation 928, 1728, 2079, 2288
Federal Reserve membership decline 2289
Interest rate reform 928
Iranian assests blockage 2117
Bannerman, Charles 2276
Baptista de Oliveira Figueiredo, João 240, 401
Barabba, Vincent P 981, 1019
Barbados
U.S. Ambassador 293, 664
U.S. arms sales 1133
Barber, Randolph L 2075
Bardstown, Ky 1340, 1398
Bario, Patricia Y.
Deputy Press Secretary to the President, appointment 1017 (Digest)
Mentions 252n., 852n., 908n., 1329n., 1613n., 1715n.
Barnes, Arthur H 2195
Barnes, Iraline 2116
Barnstable Middle School, Hyannis, Mass 1908
Baroni, Geno C 1220, 1222, 1408, 1921
Barreaux, Theodore C 2117
Barringer, John W 942
Barrow, Gen. Robert H 671
Barry, Marion S., Jr 25, 144, 1920
Barry, Robert 1143
Bartlett, Sen. Dewey 372
Baruch, Jordan 2069n., 2082 (Checklist)
Bass, Mary P 398, 402
Battaglia, Frank J 1417
Battle Monuments Commission, American 81
Baucus, Sen. Max 2028, 2036 (Checklist), 2083, 2110
Bauman, Repr. Robert E 667
Bayh, Sen. Birch
Gasohol production legislation sponsorship 993
Jefferson-Jackson Day dinner, Indianapolis, Ind., remarks 988
Meeting with the President (Digest) 956
Mention 990
President's assessment 989
SALT II treaty consideration 994, 1822
Bayh, Marvella 690, 989, 991
Bazargan, Mehdi 257, 259, 352
Beall, C. E. Campbell 400
Beall, Donald R 242
Beame, Abraham D 1746
Beattie, Richard I 1000, 1019
Beatty, William L 1397, 1398
Beaumont, Dina G 552
Bechtol, Terryl 1725
Beck, Eckhardt C 1726, 1782
Beck, Gordon 2034 (Digest)
Beckel, Robert G., meetings with the President (Digest) 618, 666, 731, 842, 956
Beckham, William J., Jr 2031, 2036
Beckman, Aldo B 746n.
Bedell, Repr. Berkley 2292
Bedell, Catherine May 2285
Bedford, N.H 714, 733
Bee Gees, meeting with the President 1781 (Digest)

Beef industry
Imports 2292
Prices and price controls 475, 705, 754, 796, 849, 850
Beer, Peter Hill 1883
Begin, Menahem. *See* Israel, Prime Minister
Begin, Mrs. Menahem 417n.,430n., 522n.
Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and 1263, 1294
Behavioral Research, President's Special Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and 2260
Belew, David O., Jr 241, 242
Belgium, Ambassador to U.S 1882 (Digest)
Bell, Griffin B. *See* Attorney General
Bellmon, Sen. Henry 2257n.
Benedick, Richard Elliot 377, 378
Benet, Stephen Vincent 1930
Benjamin, Repr. Adam, Jr 990
Bennet, Douglas J., Jr 1271, 1293
Benoit, Joan 770
Benson, Charles S 1525
Benson, Dale 1468n.
Benton, Charles 2128
Benton, Marjorie Craig 1602, 2083
Bentsen, Sen. Lloyd M 376, 1397, 2257n., 2292
Berg, Harold E 1614n.
Berg, Thomas K 2281
Bergin, Thomas P 435, 441
Bergland, Bob. *See* Agriculture, Secretary of
Bergman, Barbara E 1967
Bergmann, Barbara 2218
Berman, Jason S 293, 976
Bermudez Milla, Jose Antonio 25
Bernalillo County, N. Mex 1817
Bernstein, Irving 23
Bernstein, Joan Zeldes 1960, 1967
Bernstein, Leonard 281, 282 ftn., 2101
Berry, Chuck 1015
Berry, Mary 742, 886n.
Bertelsman, William O 1883
Bethune, Mary McCloud 2135
Better Way Club 568
Betz, Gary Louis 241, 242
Biaggi, Repr. Mario 1410
Biden, Sen. Joseph R., Jr 293, 1587
Big Thompson River, Colo 1814
Bilby, Richard M 1018, 1019
Bill of Rights Day (Proc. 4705) 2198

Bill Signings

See also last page of text in each issue for acts approved
Beef and veal imports, statement 2292
Department of Education Organization Act, remarks and statement 1955, 1958

***Bill Signings*—Continued**

Department of Energy National Security and Military Applications of Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1980, statement 2291
Department of Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1980, statement 2185
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act, statement 2144
Domestic Volunteer Service Act amendments, statement 2237
Emergency Energy Conservation Act, remarks 2083
Endangered Species Act amendments, statement 2288
Energy and Water Development Act, 1980, statement 1760
Ethics in Government Act of 1978 amendments, statement 1130
Federal Magistrate Act, statement 1849
Financial institutions deregulation, statement 2288
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 amendments, statement 1435
Food Stamp Act of 1977 amendments, statement 1432
Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments, statement 1818
Humphrey, Hubert H., gold medal, statement 1036
Interior Department appropriations, remarks 2154
Knoxville International Energy Exposition of 1982, statement 2291
Milk price supports, statement 2163
New York and New Jersey economic compact, statement 2290
Office of Federal Procurement Policy Act amendments, statement 1850
Panama Canal Act, statement 1776
State Department, International Communication Agency, and Board for International Broadcasting, appropriations, statement 1434
Taiwan Relations Act, statement 640
Trade Agreements Act, remarks 1311
United States Travel Service appropriations, statement 1850
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Amendments, statement 2165
Veterans' Health Care Amendments, statement 1039
Wayne, John, gold medal, statement 959

Biller, Robert P 1670
Billings, K. LeMoyne 24
Bingham, Charles 1671
Bingham, Rebecca T 400
Biomass energy 1105, 1541, 1650, 1724

Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and 1263, 1294
Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Special Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and 2260
Birlew, Michael 2075
Birmingham, Ala 1817
Bishop, Isabel 217
Bishop, James Keough 979, 984
Black, Harold Alonza 1299, 1319
Black, Marilyn W 598
Black, Norman W 327, 328
Black, Susan H 957
Black, Theodore M., Sr 1525
Black Aged, National Caucus on the 317
Black Caucus, Congressional 911
Black Music Association 1014
Black Press Week 440 (Digest)
Blacks
See also Minorities
Business assistance 847
Civil rights 884, 970
Employment 126, 1935
Higher education 48, 140, 173, 742, 911
Judicial appointments 36, 131, 759, 847, 885, 2137
Leaders, meetings with the President 810, 841
Media representatives, interview with the President 33
Relationship with Jewish Americans 1563, 1860, 1997
Blanchard, Repr. James J 942, 1773
Blango, Antoinette 913
Blass, Elizabeth W 464
Blatnik, John 293
Blaustein, Arthur I 1447
Blaylock, Kenneth T 931, 2248
Bleicher, Michael M 578n.
Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Committee for Purchase From the 163, 437
Bloch, Alan N 1398
Block, Charlene M 1007
Bloomfield, Lincoln P 984, 1522n., 2183n., 2189
Bloomington, Ind 1817
Bluestone, Irving 1447
Blum, Barbara 1222, 2074
Blumenfeld, Michael 109, 179
Blumenthal, W. Michael. *See* Treasury, Secretary of the
Board. *See other part of title*
Boe, Jason 1876
Boggs, Thomas Hale 976
Boland, Repr. Edward P 2210
Bolivia, Ambassador to U.S 554
Bolling, Repr. Richard 840, 942
Bolstad, Edward C 1439
Bolt, nut, and large screw industry 4
Bolton, Peggy 1432
Bonifay, Fla 1615
Bonker, Repr. Don 867
Bonn Economic Summit Conference 160, 1187, 1188, 1197
Bonyun, William L 464
Bookout, John F 1614n.
Boone, Daniel 2097
Boren, Sen. David L 2257n.
Borkowski, Francis T 464
Boschwitz, Sen. Rudolph E 2251n.
Bossie, Robert F 2034 (Digest)
Boston, Mass 1817, 1978, 1982, 2036 (Checklist)
Bosworth, Barry P. *See* Wage and Price Stability, Council on, Director
Bosworth, Stephen W 101, 179
Botswana, U.S. Ambassador 1616
Boucher, Paul R 399, 402
Boulding, Elise 2195
Bouna Ould Sidi, Sidi 376
Bovine Meat, Arrangement Regarding 2253
Bowden, Henry L 271, 1562
Bowdler, William G 1961, 2151
Bowen, Repr. David R 1125, 1777
Bowen, Dudley H., Jr 1293, 1294
Bowen, Gov. Otis 2131
Bowers, Shellie F 665, 667
Bowie, Robert R 25, 1396
Boy Scouts of America 240
Boy of the Year Award 1705
Boyer, Neil A 815
Boys Clubs of America 1705
Brademas, Repr. John 1125
Bradenton, Fla 1817
Bradley, Sen. Bill 2021, 2039
Bradley, Tom
California gasoline shortages actions 872, 876
National Task Force on Ridesharing, chairman 2023
1984 Summer Olympics, meeting with the President 2206 (Digest)
Ridesharing programs support 2021, 2022
Bradshaw, T. F 2023
Bradshaw, Thomas W., Jr 2023
Bragg, John T 271
Branch Line Railroad Investments 76
Branchina, Lisa 955
Branchina, Minnie 955, 956
Branigin, Roger 990
Branscomb, Lewis M 529, 554
Branton, Wiley 1921
Brazil
Ambassador to U.S 1318
Inaugural ceremonies, U.S. delegation 240, 242, 401
Breathitt, Frances H 24
Breeder reactors
Clinch River breeder reactor plant. *See* Clinch River breeder reactor plant

Breeder reactors—Continued
Federal research and development programs 149
Brement, Marshall 1045
Brennan, Donald G 976
Brett, Thomas Rutherford 1783, 1784
Brewster, Kingman, Jr 1603 (Digest)
Brezhnev, L. I. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, President
Brightwell, Juanita 2128
Brill, Daniel H 1233
Brimmer, Andrew F 976
Briscoe, Dolph 1670
Broadcast System, Emergency 567
Broadcasters, National Association of 482, 490
Broadcasting, Board for International 1434, 1659, 1680
Broadcasting, Corporation for Public
Annual report 609
Board of Directors, members 46, 91, 435, 441, 1001, 1019
Brock, Lou 1781
Brodie, Jay 1408
Brooks, D. W 1562
Brooks, Gene E 1319, 1320
Brooks, Repr. Jack
Bipartisan visit to China, delegation head 666 (Digest)
Federal paperwork reduction efforts 2176, 2178, 2182
Foreign assistance programs reorganization proposals, passage leadership 1230
Legislation passage leadership
Department of Education 1776, 1957, 1960
State and local governments fiscal assistance 2196
Meetings with the President (Digest) 217, 2186
White House military aircraft passenger list reception 240 (Digest)
Brooks, John Wood 942
Brosby, Elizabeth C 2289
Brown, Bailey 441
Brown, Chris 1865, 1985ftn.
Brown, Clanzel Thorton 1815
Brown, Repr. Clarence J 2084
Brown, Gov. Edmund G. (Jerry)
Balanced Federal budget, proposed constitutional amendment 562
California gasoline shortage actions 800, 872, 876, 898, 986
Iranian oil imports discontinuance support 2131
Mentions 350, 1582
Brown, Harold. *See* Defense, Secretary of
Brown, Mrs. Harold 1155
Brown, Herbert C 1963
Brown, June Gibbs 365, 377
Brown, Robert 1615
Brown, Robert Joseph 1299, 1319
Brown, Sam W., Jr 1220, 1222
Brown, Tyrone 977, 1021, 1043, 1921
Brown v. *Board of Education* 883, 909–911
Browning, Robert 1277
Bruce, Sandra 1217
Bruneau River, Idaho 1813
Bruzda, Francis J 976
Bryan, Morris M., Jr 942
Bryant, John H 815
Bryant, Tom 857, 858
Brzezinski, Zbigniew
Algerian revolution celebrations, U.S. delegation head 2034 (Digest)
Alumni Association of the School for International Affairs, remarks 1784 (Checklist)
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, remarks 619 (Checklist)
Fordham University commencement address 944 (Checklist)
General Pulaski memorial dinner remarks 1884 (Checklist)
International Platform Association, remarks 1398 (Checklist)
Interviews with editors and broadcasters (Checklist) 1680, 1783
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 25, 26, 89, 177–179, 216, 217, 240, 241, 293, 327, 329, 375–377, 400, 440, 467, 468, 553, 554, 617, 618, 666, 667, 731, 732, 786–788, 841, 842, 897–899, 955–957, 982, 983, 1017, 1018, 1042, 1043, 1142, 1159, 1222, 1292, 1293, 1318, 1319, 1396, 1397, 1422, 1453, 1603, 1604, 1678, 1679, 1704, 1705, 1781, 1822, 1881, 1882, 1966, 1967, 2034, 2035, 2080, 2103–2105, 2137, 2138, 2151, 2186, 2206, 2247, 2248, 2279, 2280, 2293
Mentions 329n., 744, 1155n., 1607
Middle East, visit to 436
SALT II treaty briefing for U.S. Jaycees 1723
Soviet-Cuban relations, remarks to editors 1605 (Checklist)
U.S. troop withdrawal from Republic of Korea, announcement 1294 (Checklist)
Vienna Summit statement 839
World Jewish Congress, remarks 1706 (Checklist)
Buchmeyer, Jerry L 1398
Budget
Constitutional amendment for balanced budget 57, 562
Consumer program exhibits 1765
Deficit reduction 114, 307, 571, 577, 635, 653, 704, 716, 790, 830, 833, 935, 1750, 1768, 1841, 1874, 1892, 1943, 1951, 1985, 2019, 2026, 2038

Budget—Continued
Fiscal 1980
Deficit figure decision 54
Eximbank allocation 331
First resolution, congressional approval 947
Mentions 40, 104, 111, 123, 306
Message to Congress 95, 96
Mid-session review 1233 (Checklist)
News conference statement 50
Social programs allocations 34, 116, 123, 177, 187
Second resolution 1707
Fiscal 1981, administration officials, meetings with the President to discuss (Digest) 898, 1017, 1018, 2137, 2187, 2207, 2249, 2279, 2280
Low-level radiation research funding 2007
Mention 1739
Migration and refugee appropriations for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 2138 (Checklist)
Republican tax cut proposal 1304
Rescissions and deferrals 200, 272, 433, 603, 720, 1299, 1445, 1522, 1772, 1780, 1802, 2120, 2285
Scientific and technological research allocations 2146
Zero-base budgeting. *See* Zero-base budgeting
Buffalo River, Tenn 1813
Bugotu, Francis 554
Building Sciences, National Institute of. *See* National Institute of Building Sciences
Building temperature restrictions, emergency 370, 690, 797, 1227, 1246, 1327
Bulgaria, U.S. Ambassador 1262, 1293
Bullitt County, Ky 1343
Bumpers, Sen. Dale 887
Bund, Bill 1512
Bundy, McGeorge 1820, 1822
Bunton, Lucius Desha, III 1883
Burch, Betsy 2248
Bureau. *See other part of title*
Burger, Warren E 760n., 1441, 2201
Burke, Selma 217
Burkhalter, William M 374, 402
Burlington, Iowa 1494, 1495
Burma, U.S. Ambassador 2065, 2081
Burris, Robert H 2289
Bursley, G. H. Patrick 1007, 1019, 1964, 2035
Burtis, Theodore A 1614n.
Burton, Repr. John 667
Bus industry 1742
Busbee, Gov. George D.
Committee on international trade and foreign relations, chairman 66, 330, 334
Mention 1809
Busbee, Gov. George—Continued
President's Export Council, member 942, 943
Business Council 2232, 2240, 2250
Business and industry, U.S.
See also Corporations; *specific business or industry*
Administration's accomplishments and goals 561, 634
Energy conservation measures 1535, 1568, 2050
Federal stabilization actions 2041
Foreign manufacturers, competition with 1488
Forest products development 670
Industrial innovation initiatives program 680, 2067
International trade responsibilities 1733
Investment growth 112
Minority-owned businesses 847, 1842
Oil use reduction 1239, 1244
Privacy rights 582
Profits increase 2040
Science and technology development 530, 545
U.S. human rights positions, effect on 2010
Voluntary wage and price guidelines. *See under* Wages and prices
Wage rate comparability surveys 1003
Women's enterprises 888, 890, 894
Businessmen, National Alliance of 1967 (Digest)
Bussiere, Emile R 942
Butler, Landon 1782, 2035
Butz, Earl L 1710
Byrd, Sen. Harry F., Jr 36
Byrd, Sen. Robert C.
Congressional energy and inflation task forces, membership recommendations to President 1216
Legislation passage leadership
Department of Education 756
Department of Interior appropriations 2156
Emergency Energy Conservation Act 2084
Standby gasoline rationing plan 840, 1212
Meetings with the President (Digest) 178, 293
Mentions 1609, 1776
President's assessment 829
Byrne, Gov. Brendan T.
Industrial and economic development actions 2290
Meetings with the President (Digest) 898, 1705
Mention 2101
News conference 402 (Checklist)
1976 gubernatorial election 2020, 2025, 2042

Byrne, Jane 1603 (Digest), 1931, 1968 (Checklist)
Byrne, Patricia M 2065, 2081
Cabinet
Changes in 1291, 1304, 1308, 1322, 1332, 1748
Meetings with the President (Digest) 89, 239, 617, 731, 841, 842, 955, 1678, 2034
Percentage of former mayors in 1972
Presidential campaign role 1986
White House Christmas reception 2280 (Digest)
Cable, William H., meetings with the President (Digest) 467, 553, 618, 731, 732, 786, 842, 898, 956, 1142
Cable television 932, 933, 938
Cable Television Association, National 932
Cafferty, Pastora San Juan 730
Cahaba River, Ala 2245
Caldwell, Philip 900
Calhoun, John A., III 2184, 2207
Calhoun, Michael J 2166, 2188
Calhoun, Ga 731
Califano, Joseph A., Jr. *See* Health, Education, and Welfare, Secretary of
California
Crude oil production 874
Disaster declarations (Digest) 1319, 2033
Gasoline shortages 800, 808, 862, 872, 875, 898, 900, 985, 986
President's visits 787, 807, 809, 810, 841, 843, 1866, 1872, 1876
U.S. district judges 1018, 1019, 1783, 1784, 2081, 2082 (Checklist), 2249
California Chicano Caucus 810
California Debris Commission 43, 91
Callaghan, James. *See* United Kingdom, Prime Minister
Callaghan, Mrs. James 25
Calogero, Paul 1720
Camacho, Ernest M 230, 811
Cambodia. *See* Kampuchea
Cambridge, Mass 1817
Camden County, N.J 1817
Camm, Frank A 1879, 1967
Camp, George W 215, 241
Camp David, Md.
Domestic issues meetings 1221, 1222, 1232, 1329
Foreign policy advisers, meeting with the President 2151 (Digest)
Mentions 1226, 1340
Middle East peace agreements, first anniversary statement and remarks 1681, 1684
Middle East peace negotiations, meetings of Egyptian and Israeli Ministers 303, 329, 346
Camp David, Md.—Continued
President's visits (Digest)
Departures 89, 179, 217, 440, 619, 899, 957, 982, 1319, 1423, 1519, 1679, 1823, 2033, 2035, 2081, 2151, 2187, 2248, 2280
Returns 14, 177, 216, 239, 293, 327, 467, 666, 983, 1292, 1396, 1452, 1531, 1704, 1823, 2033, 2080, 2103, 2151, 2186, 2206, 2279, 2293
Camp Hoover, Va 842, 897
Campbell, Alan K. *See* Personnel Management, Office of, Director
Campbell, Don 2242n.
Campbell, Ed 804ftn.
Campobello Island, New Brunswick, Canada 1522n.
Canada
Cyprus conflict actions 191
Energy projects with U.S 591, 1245, 1327
International Dairy Arrangement exception 2255
Joint statement 381
Oil supplies 2048
President's visit 1882 (Digest), 2105 (Digest), 2106 (Checklist)
Prime Minister. *See* Canada, Prime Minister
St. Lawrence seaway navigation clearance 2029
Tar sands conversion to oil 1185
Tokyo Summit
Attendance announcement 550
Joint statement 1197
Oil imports ceiling 1198
Treaties with U.S.
Fishery 776, 1420
Maritime boundary 776
U.S. Ambassador 1616
U.S. border States, relationship with 335
Canada, International Joint Commission—United States and 1395, 1398
Canada, Prime Minister (Joe Clark)
Invitation to President to visit Canada 1882 (Digest)
Mention 2049
Tokyo Summit
Conclusion remarks 1195, 1197n.
Meeting with the President 1181
Canada, Prime Minister (Pierre Elliott Trudeau) 327, 376, 379, 381
Canal Zone Government 102
Cancer Advisory Board, National 673, 686, 1966, 2151
Cancer Control Month (Proc. 4643) 389
Cancer Courage award 554
Cancer Panel, President's 2196
Cancer Program, National 673, 2104 (Digest)
Cancer Research Foundation awards, General Motors 786 (Digest)
Cancer Society, American 553

Cannon, Sen. Howard W.
Telecommunications industry regulatory reform efforts 1702
Trucking industry deregulation legislation support 1115, 1116, 1143, 2185
Cannon, William R 1562
Cannon, Wilson P., Jr 942
Capital Planning Commission, National 687
Capp, Lincoln W., II 914
Captive Nations Week (Proc. 4666) 1141
Caputo, Philip 974
Carbanes, Jose A 2105, 2106 (Checklist)
Cardozo, Michael H 1967
Carey, Gov. Hugh 240, 1745, 2290
Caribbean
Hurricane David, U.S. relief efforts 1679
U.S. assistance 2102
Caribbean, Miami Conference on the 2159
Caribbean Development Group 2102
Carlucci, Frank C 553
Carnegie Commission on the Future of Public Broadcasting 199
Carp, Bertram W 1294
Carpenter, Cyril Hilary 1682, 1706, 2214
Carpenter, Liz 2007
Carr, Patrick E 1044
Carrigan, Jim R 984
Carrington, Lord 2259, 2264
Carroll, Gov. Julian
Camp David, Md., meeting with the President 1222 (Digest)
Mention 1343
National Governors' Association, Chairman 330, 334, 361, 362n.
Carswell, Robert 977
Carter, Amy
Educational training 1175, 1923
Japan, visit to 1108, 1155
Luncheon with the President (Digest) 240
Mentions 745, 1595, 2128
Mississippi River trip, mentions 1472, 1475, 1479, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1509, 1514
Musical training 1506
Relationship with the President 710, 1171
Carter, Beverly 2083
Carter, Billy 47, 348, 1325
Carter, Chip 436, 804, 1872, 2053
Carter, Hugh A., Jr 1670, 1679
Carter, Jack 731, 1872
Carter, Judy 731
Carter, Lillian
Medical problem 1325
Mentions 804, 839, 2015, 2214
Peace Corps volunteer 1982
Carter, Lisle C., Jr 271
Carter, Mother Maybelle 1815
Carter, Rosalynn
Campaign efforts for the President 2194
Dinner host for (Digest)
Congressmen 1781
Israeli Prime Minister Begin 400
Carter, Rosalynn—Continued
Dinner host for (Digest)—Continued
Mexican President López Portillo 1782
District of Columbia activities 1923
Equal rights amendment efforts 1897, 2007
Family programs interest 1929
First Lady's staff, size and salaries 1580
Kentucky Democratic Party fundraiser attendance 1222 (Digest)
Luncheons with the President (Digest) 25, 89, 179, 217, 240, 241, 327, 377, 467, 553, 787, 898, 955, 983, 1397, 1705, 1823, 2034, 2186, 2248
Mental health program support 858, 1350, 1982
Mentions 745, 842, 1566, 1595, 1615, 1627, 1767, 1872, 1934, 2015, 2135, 2183n., 2189, 2193n.
Middle East, visit to 417, 428
Mississippi River trip
Mentions 1475, 1479, 1491, 1493, 1495, 1501
Remarks 1471, 1473, 1514
Public role, President's assessment 1843, 1872
Running schedule 1747
Thailand, visit to 2088, 2098, 2110, 2113
U.S. Embassy in Mexico, remarks 278
Carter, Sarah Rosemary 731
Carter, Sybil 1325
Carter, W. Beverly, Jr 42, 91
Carter family peanut warehouse 652, 1954
Carter/Mondale, Friends of 2015
Carter-Mondale Presidential Committee, Inc 1865, 1967 (Digest), 1985ftn., 2194
Carter Personal Assets Trust, Jimmy 1422
Carter Presidential Library, Jimmy 1422, 1823
Cary, Harold F 436
Casey, Patrick C 2191
Castagna, William J 1018, 1019
Castillo, Leonel J 812, 1663
Castro, Fidel 1804, 1890, 1943
Catholic Charities, National Conference of 1924, 1968 (Checklist)
Cattle industry. *See* Beef industry
CBS. *See* Columbia Broadcasting System
Cedano, Blanca 44, 92
Celeste, Richard F. *See* Peace Corps, Director
Census, Bureau of the 240, 981, 1019, 1665
Census 1980 (Proc. 4701) 2086
Center. *See other part of title*
Central African Republic, Generalized System of Preferences 2229
Central America. *See* Latin America
Central Intelligence Agency
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2150
Deputy Director 179, 553, 1396 (Digest)
Gasoline shortages prediction 1996

Central Intelligence Agency, Director (Stansfield Turner)
Meetings with the President (Digest) 25, 89, 178, 217, 241, 293, 327, 401, 467, 618, 666, 732, 787, 842, 898, 956, 982, 1017, 1043, 1142, 1453, 1604, 1823, 1966, 2081, 2186, 2248
Mention 37
SALT II treaty role 753
Cerda, Maria B 229
Cerda, Rafael Solis 2162n.
CETA. *See* Comprehensive Employment and Training Act programs
Chad, U.S. Ambassador 1676, 1705
Chai Zemin 377, 787
Challandes-Angelini, Frederica P 914
Chamberlain, Charles J 1037, 1044
Chamberlain, Mr. and Mrs. Lynne 1491n.
Chambers, Marjorie Bell 88, 217, 827
Champ, Norman B 45, 92
Chan, Tom 230
Chancellor, John 47, 410n.
Chaney, Mary Louise 464
Chan-Palay, Victoria L 914
Chanukah 2263
Chartrand, Robert Lee 400
Chavez, Fabian 1865
Chayes, Antonia Handler 1128, 1142, 1451
Chemical weapons storage 1711
Chemistry, 1979 Nobel Prize in 1963
Chen, Lily Lee 1524
Chernyayev, Rudolf 731
Cherry Blossom princesses 618
Cheslaw, Irving G 1156, 1157, 1159
Chesser, Jenny 2034 (Digest)
Cheyney State College, Pa 742, 908, 913, 957
Chicago, Ill 1817, 1931
Chicago Council on Foreign Relations 619
Chicano Caucus, California 810
Child, National Commission on the International Year of the 229
Child Abuse Prevention Month, National 2153
Child Health Day (Proc. 4683) 1627
Children, Aid to Families With Dependent 940
Children, National Center of Economic Education for 842
Children and youth
Child welfare reform 138
Day-care centers 1903
Employment 126, 187, 836, 910, 1935
Federal programs increase 1872
Health programs 117, 134, 862, 1050
Leadership role 1172
Legislation 1928
Scouting programs 2209
Children's Bureau 2184, 2207
Children's Fund, United Nations. *See* United Nations Children's Fund
Chile, whaling operations 266–268
Chiles, Sen. Lawton 2176, 2177, 2182, 2257n.
China, People's Republic of
Agreements with U.S.
Consular relations and Consulates General 211
Culture 209
High energy physics 207
Science and technology 202, 540
Space, agriculture, and education 204
Ambassador to U.S 377
Central TV, interview with the President 163
Clothespin exports 233
Congressional visit 666
Foreign Minister Huang Hua 15, 212, 248
International Exchange-of-Persons program 324
Japan, relationship with 764
Joint statement 213
Mention 576
Premier Hua Guofeng 2, 1112
Secretary of the Treasury's visit 348
Settlement claims agreement with U.S 1655, 1656
Taiwan, agreement to peacefully resolve differences 52, 257
Trade with U.S.
Agreement on Trade Relations 1999, 2000, 2005, 2006
Credit availability with U.S 332, 358
Most Favored Nation status 332, 358, 749
Science and technology products 1150
State governments trade missions 334
U.S. arms sales 184
U.S. relations 3, 107, 157, 248, 257, 356, 640, 1111, 1205, 1612, 1769, 1916, 2043, 2052, 2244
Congressional resolutions 170, 257
Soviet reaction to normalization 57, 173, 259
Vice Premier of the State Council 982
Vice President's visit 1125
China, People's Republic of, U.S. Ambassador (Leonard Woodcock)
China-U.S. trade agreement, authorized U.S. representative 2005
Nomination 41, 91, 348
President's assessment 1589
Vice Premier Deng's visit to U.S., escort for 881 (Digest)
China, People's Republic of, Vice Premier (Deng Xiaoping)
Mentions 53, 248, 359
New Year's message from the President 2
Visit to U.S.
Agreements with U.S 200, 202, 204, 207, 209, 211
Announcement 88
Joint statement 213

Deng Xiaoping—Continued
Visit to U.S.—Continued
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts 195
Meetings with the President 191, 198, 218
Postvisit comments 259, 356, 640
Previsit comments 54, 107, 164, 165, 172, 174, 181, 186
State dinner 192
Welcoming ceremony 189
China, Republic of. *See* Taiwan
China–U.S. Joint Economic Committee 1453
Chinese New Year 109
Chisholm, Robert L 1439
Choi Kyu Ha 2053
Chou Pei-yuan 205
Christians and Jews, National Conference of 969
Christmas 1979
National Community Christmas Tree lighting ceremony 2244
Statement by the President 2245
White House receptions (Digest) 2248, 2280
Christmas Seal Campaign 2034 (Digest)
Christmas Tree, National Community 2244
Christopher, Warren M. *See* State, Deputy Secretary of
Chrysler Corporation 1430, 1500, 1651, 2250
Church, Sen. Frank
Communications from the President 191, 462, 997, 1301, 1522, 1738
Foreign assistance program reorganization proposals, passage leadership 1230
SALT II treaty support 2101
Church, Mrs. Frank 241
Churchill, Winston 2257
Cincinnati, Ohio 1817
Cinco de Mayo celebration 810, 843
Circuit judges, U.S. *See* U.S. circuit judges *under* Appointments and Nominations
Cire, George E 294
Citizens' Advisory Council 2275
Citizens' Coalition for the Windfall Profits Tax, National 1705
Citizens Committee on Conscience 2032
Citizenship Day (Proc. 4670) 1297
Civil Aeronautics Board
Chairman 2176, 2188, 2283
Members 1395, 1398, 2176, 2188
National Airlines merger recommendation 1587
News conference 843 (Checklist)
Civil Aircraft, Agreement on Trade in 2224, 2225, 2227, 2253, 2255
Civil Aviation Organization, International 1451
Civil Defense Administration, Federal 1281
Civil justice system, Federal 340–346, 378
Civil rights. *See* Human rights, domestic
Civil Rights, Commission on 91
Civil Service Commission, United States 64, 1882 (Digest)
Civil service reform. *See* Federal civil service reform
Civil Service Reform Act 462
Civiletti, Benjamin R. *See* Attorney General
Clark, Carolyn G 464
Clark, Dick. *See* Coordinator for Refugee Affairs *under* State, Department of
Clark, James, Jr 271
Clark, Joan M 215, 241
Clark, Joe. *See* Canada, Prime Minister
Clark, Kenneth B 401
Clark, Leroy D 1157, 1159
Clark, Ramsey 2104 (Digest)
Clark, Septima Poinsettia 318
Clark, Thomas A 1531, 1532
Clausen, A. W 2127
Claytor, W. Graham, Jr 1285, 1290, 1319, 1670
Clean Air Act of 1977 1354, 1359
Clean Water Act of 1977 702, 1354, 1359
Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency, President's 1457
Cleary, Timothy F 552, 619
Cleland, Max 974, 2192
Clemens, Samuel. *See* Twain, Mark
Clement, Robert N 877, 957
Clement, William A., Jr 1317, 1319
Cleveland, Ohio 1817
Cleveland Electric Company 1645
Clifford, Clark M 553, 1823, 2034 (Digest)
Clifford, Maurice C 464
Clinch River breeder reactor plant
Congressional actions
House Science and Technology Committee 730, 795
Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee 887
President's opposition to project 149, 741, 795, 1324
Clingerman, John R 1446, 1454
Clinton County, Mich 1457
Cloherty, Patricia M 888–890
Clothespin industry 232–234, 325
Clothing Workers of America, Amalgamated 1421
Clough, Susan S 751
Coal
Anthracite production, tax credit incentive 1714
Conversion to
Natural gas 793, 1610
Synthetic fuels 1538, 1715
Environmental standards 841 (Digest), 905, 1325, 1338n., 1346, 1648
Exports 1643
Federal mine safety and health reports 103, 1396 (Digest), 1445
Hauling price rates 1709

Coal—Continued
High-sulfur plants 1644
Increased production
Federal Government recommendation 905
Mentions 1325, 1327
Relationship with
Oil imports reduction 864, 1098, 1338, 1641, 1715, 1891
Windfall profits tax 1181, 1458, 1715
Tokyo Summit commitment 1190, 1198
Industry
Revitalization 633
Unemployment 1646
Liquefaction and gasification 1185, 1211
Natural reserves 1337
New technologies development 553, 622, 905, 1150
Ohio resources 1641
Strip mining 150
Utilities conversion to 1327, 1643, 1650
Coal Caucus, Congressional 2280 (Digest)
Coal Industry, President's Commission on the. *See* President's Commission on the Coal Industry
Coal Regulation Project 1339n.
Coalition of Northeastern Governors 2058
Coast Guard, United States 1360, 1361, 1631, 2057
Coastal protection, national 1362, 1373
Coastal Zone management 178
Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 1362, 1373
Cobb, Montague 319
Cochran, Sen. Thad 2081
Coffee, Richard 2027n.
Cohan, George M 2097
Cohen, Kelley 464
Cohen, Marvin S 843, 2176, 2188, 2283
Cohen, N. Jerold 1962, 1968
Cohen, Saul 1760
Cohn, Anne H 914
Cohn, Avern 899, 900
Coker, Ed 270
Colbert, Evelyn 1222
Collazo, Oscar 1597
Colleges and universities
See also Education
Black institutions 48, 140, 173,742, 911
Developing institutions program 140
Science and technology programs 544, 2070
Student loans 140, 711, 1948
Tuition tax credits 625, 1948
Collet, John C 976
Collins, Repr. Cardiss 666
Collins, Michael 1276
Collins, Paul 464
Colon, Gilbert 1665
Colorado, U.S. district judge 984
Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) 1678, 2194
Columbus Day (Proc. 4676) 1526
Combined Federal Campaign 1231, 1678
Come, Norton J 1967 (Digest)
Commerce, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Acid rain research program 1389
Assistant Secretaries 619, 2069n., 2082 (Checklist)
Board to consider Pittston Company's proposed oil refinery, member 1017 (Digest)
Budget deferrals 200, 1772, 2120, 2285
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2149
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Counselor on Labor Management Relations 4
Deputy Secretary 2134, 2139 (Checklist), 2201, 2249
Economic development plan requirements 75
Federal emergency management, transfer of functions 566, 1278
Foreign technical information dissemination 2070
General Counsel 2231
Industrial innovation initiatives study 2067
Inspector General 398, 402
Integrated pest management program 1383
International Exposition on Energy, financing legislation proposal 1525
International trade functions 1730
Labor/Technology Forecasting System 2072
Secretary. *See* Commerce, Secretary of
Science and technology programs 140
State and regional development programs 78
Title V Regional Commissions 78–80
Under Secretary 782, 842
Urban noise abatement program development 1371, 1385
Weather programs 2150
Wildlife law enforcement 1364, 1377
Commerce, international
See also Multilateral trade negotiations; Tokyo Economic Summit Conference
Administration's accomplishments and goals 118, 160
Exports
Agricultural. *See* Agricultural trade
Coal 1643
Financing negotiations 438
Technology controls on 543
Imports
Anhydrous ammonia 2221, 2222
Automobiles 1488
Bolts, nuts, and large screws 4
Cheese 2227
Chocolate crumbs 2227
Clothespins 232–234, 325

Commerce, international—Continued
Imports—Continued
Meat 336, 2292
Natural gas 58, 182, 183, 236, 737
Nuclear waste material 1483
Oil. *See* Oil imports
Steel 1032, 1228, 1429
Sugar, sirup, and molasses 153, 946
Television receivers, color 166
Inflation, impact on 2041
International monetary system interrelationship 1840
Multilateral trade institutions 1801
Trade, U.S.
Argentina 1792
Balance of payments 330, 736, 944, 1215
China, People's Republic of. *See under* China, People's Republic of
Countervailing duties' waiver 46
Federal trade functions reorganization 1729, 2201
Foreign boycotts, U.S. position on 146
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, Geneva Protocol to 2223
Generalized System of Preferences 367
International agreements 6, 7
Legislation 1311
Soviet Union 358, 749
Uganda 224, 225
U.S. human rights positions, effect on 2010
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia. *See under* Zimbabwe-Rhodesia
Commerce, Secretary of (Philip M. Klutznick)
For functions of the Department in general, see Commerce, Department of
Nomination 2134, 2139 (Checklist), 2249
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia trade functions (EO 12183) 2252
Commerce, Secretary of (Juanita M. Kreps)
China, People's Republic of, visit to 174, 331
Credit application functions (EO 12166) 1965
Federal emergency management functions (EO 12127) 566
Foreign assistance functions (EO 12163) 1796
Industrial innovation initiatives actions 532, 680, 2068
International trade study 332–334
Meetings with the President (Digest) 467, 666, 1705, 1823
Mentions 96, 548, 1216
National coastal protection, programs review 1363, 1373
News conference 2082 (Checklist)
Offshore oil spill pollution functions (EO 12123) 338
Commerce, Secretary of—Continued
President's assessment 2068
President's Export Council, administrative responsibilities (EO 12131) 785
Resignation 1817
Ugandan trade actions 867
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
Whale protection, investigation of foreign violations 265, 1435
White House Conference on Economic Development, executive agency representative 65, 68
Commerce Commission, Interstate. *See* Interstate Commerce Commission
Commission. *See other part of title*
Committee. *See other part of title*
Commodity Credit Corporation 110, 179, 898
Commodity Futures Trading Commission 41, 93, 598, 619
Commons, D. L. 942
Communication Agency, International. *See* International Communication Agency
Communications Commission, Federal. *See* Federal Communications Commission
Communications Satellite Corporation 91, 271, 294, 1253
Communications and telecommunications
Cable television 932, 933, 938
Electromagnetic spectrum 541
Public broadcasting. *See* Public broadcasting
Rural areas systems 270
U.S. international policy 240
Communications Workers of America 1247, 1252, 1294
Community Development Block Grant program 136
Community Health Centers, National Association of 983
Community Investment Board, National Advisory 1815
Community Mental Health System 134, 135, 860
Community Services Administration
Alcohol fuels production plants construction 1503ftn.
Director 337, 1865
Hard-core unemployed jobs program 2158
Hydroelectric power projects 1511
Inspector General 1042, 1044
Compensation reform act, Federal employees, proposed 1002
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act programs
Administration's accomplishments and goals 126
Mention 1756
Private Sector Initiatives program 73, 99, 126, 601, 2158
Progress during administration 1972

Comprehensive Older Americans Act 1633
Comprehensive Test Ban negotiations 216, 1129, 1143
Compton, W. Dale 448, 1549
Conable, Repr. Barber B., Jr 1312
Conaboy, Richard P 958, 983
Condon, John P 1222, 1523, 1531
Conference. *See other part of title*
Congo
Ambassador to U.S 25
U.S. Ambassador 580, 619
Congress
See also Congress, Communications to
Action on administration's proposals
Administration's percentage of success 1855, 2017, 2052, 2053
Alaska public lands 877, 2066
Budget 947
Clinch River breeder reactor 730, 795, 887
Department of Education. *See under* Education, Department of
Employment programs 1975
Energy. *See* Energy legislation
Financial institutions deregulation 1728, 2079
Food stamps provisions 1432
Hospital cost containment 952, 963, 1772, 2127
Labor law reform 1870, 2047
Mass transit 1326
Mental health 1982
Panama Canal treaties. *See under* Panama Canal treaties
Public works projects 2048
Railroad deregulation 1696
Real wage insurance 951
Regulatory reform 2071, 2271
SALT II treaty. *See under* Strategic arms limitation
State and local governments fiscal assistance 2196
Tax reform 2044
United States International Development Cooperation Agency 1230
Water projects 2048
Welfare system reform 1661, 2044, 2091
Windfall profits tax. *See* Windfall profits tax
Administration's support of legislation
Alcohol fuels production plants 1502ftn.
Trucking standards 1625
Bipartisan senior citizen intern program 837
Budget process 100
China, People's Republic of, bipartisan delegation's visit 666
Energy and inflation task forces 1211, 1216
International convention advisory commission on endangered species 2288
Kampuchea, Senatorial delegation's visit 2028, 2036 (Checklist)
Congress—Continued
Members, meeting with the President. *See* Digest of White House Announcements *at the end of each issue*
Members' term of office, President's assessment 739
National agenda for the eighties, consultations with the President 2012
National Conference of Negro Women, relationship with 2136
Relationship with the President 121, 963, 1014, 1323, 2043
Taxation responsibilities 1837
Tellico Dam, Fla., construction project approval 1994
White House Christmas reception 2248

Congress, Communications to

ADDRESSES
SALT II treaty 1087
State of the Union 103

LETTERS TO MEMBERS
Alaska public lands legislation 855
Clothespin industry 232, 233
Crude oil transportation system 2174
Cyprus conflict 191, 461, 997, 1301, 1738, 2162
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty 590, 638
Embargo regulations under the Trading With the Enemy Act 1656
Energy management legislation 895
Hazardous waste disposal 1034
Hospital cost containment legislation 2109
Oil import reduction program 1316
Panama Canal treaties 102
SALT II treaty 2256
Solar energy development bank legislation 1315
Turkey, U.S. economic assistance 647
United States citizens living abroad 1522

MESSAGES
Agency for International Development, personnel system 760
Budget, 1980 96
Budget rescissions and deferrals 200, 272, 433, 603, 720, 1299, 1445, 1522, 1772, 1780, 1802, 2120
Central America and the Caribbean, U.S. assistance to 2102
China-U.S. trade relations 2006
Countervailing duties' waiver 46
Defense budgets for fiscal years 1980 and 1981 1628
District of Columbia budget 217
Education, department of, proposed 264
Emergency weekend gasoline sales restrictions 608
Energy, national supply shortage 1226
Energy conservation contingency plans 370–372
Energy security trust fund 721

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**

MESSAGES—Continued

Environmental priorities and programs 1353
Federal Bureau of Investigation legislation 1334
Federal civil justice system 342
Federal civilian and military pay increases 64
Federal Pay Comparability Alternative Plan 1530
Federal pay system reform 1002
Freight rail industry deregulation legislation 459
Hospital cost containment legislation 386
Industrial innovation initiatives program 2069
Interest rates 928
Intergovernmental fiscal assistance legislation 391
International development cooperation agency, proposed 395
International Exposition on Energy 1525
Iranian assets blockage 2118
Mental health systems legislation 859
Multilateral trade negotiations 1092
National energy plan 816
National health plan 1028
National Wild and Scenic Rivers and National Trails Systems 1813
Nationwide Outdoor Recreation Plan 2220
Owyhee River in Idaho and Oregon 1814
Paperwork reduction 2180
Privacy rights 581
Public works and economic development legislation 599
Regulatory reform 491
Romania and Hungary, U.S. trade 978
Science and technology policy 529
Solar energy 1097
Standby gasoline rationing plan 371
Amendment 813, 820
State of the Union 121
Taiwan, U.S. relations 165
Telecommunications industry deregulation legislation 1699
Trucking industry deregulation legislation 1117
Tuolumne River in California 1814
Welfare reform legislation 938
Windfall profits tax 721
Wiretapping and electronic surveillance 587

REORGANIZATION PLANS

Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (No. 1 of 1979) 591
International trade functions (No. 3 of 1979) 1729
United States International Development Cooperation Agency (No. 2 of 1979) 642
Amendments 915

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**

REPORTS

ACTION 2249 (Digest)
Administration on Aging 441
Administration of the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968 2035 (Digest)
Aggregate Report on Personnel 2187
Alaska Railroad 1782 (Digest)
Anhydrous ammonia industry 2221, 2222
Cahaba River in Alabama 2245
Coal mine health activities, Federal 103
Coastal Zone Management 178
Corporation for Public Broadcasting 609
Council on Environmental Quality 119
Council on Wage and Price Stability 178, 393, 815, 1683, 2272
Cuba, U.S. policy 240
Defense Department's Military Award program 363
Disease control programs (Digest) 1604, 1705
Economic Report of the President 110
Employment and training 1523
Export financing negotiations 438
Federal advisory committees 463
Federal Council on the Aging 2035 (Digest)
Federal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1977 1445
Fuel assurances, initial 326
Harzardous materials control 178
Health information and promotion (Digest) 467, 1704
Highway Safety and National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Acts of 1966 1881
International communications policy 240
International Exchange-of-Persons program 324
International journalistic freedom 240
International Whaling Commission 265
Japan-U.S. Cooperative Medical Science program 732
National aeronautics and space programs 1421
National Cancer Advisory Board (Digest) 675, 1966, 2151
National Cancer Program (Digest) 675, 2104
National Council on the Arts 2280 (Digest)
National Endowment for the Arts 2280 (Digest)
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute 178
National Science Board 2146
National Science Foundation 1272
National Sickle Cell Anemia, Cooley's Anemia, Tay-Sachs, and Genetic Diseases Act administration (Digest) 1705, 2105

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**
REPORTS—Continued
National Wilderness Preservation System (Digest) 240, 1966
Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act of 1978 452
Occupational safety and health for 1976, 1977, and 1978 2104 (Digest)
Office of Alien Property 217
Operation of the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965 178
Privacy Act of 1974 1446
Railroad Retirement Board 1683
River basin commissions 2248 (Digest)
Transportation Department's Military Award program 363
United Nations, U.S. participation in 62
United Nations Joint Inspection Unit (Digest) 1531, 2186
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 682
United States Sinai Support Mission 64, 756, 1821
Uranium enrichment capacity 1822
White House Conference on Balanced National Growth and Economic Development 69

TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS
Agreement on International Carriage of Perishable Foodstuffs 83
Australia, nuclear energy agreement 1314
Canada
Fishery treaty 776
Maritime boundary treaty 776
Northern Pacific Halibut fishery convention 1420
China-U.S. trade relations agreement 1999
Convention on the Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture 2118
Convention on International Civil Aviation 449
Convention on Pollution from Ships 85
Convention on the Prevention of Marine Pollution 224
Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea 86
Denmark, fishery agreement 1850
France
Income and property taxes 239
Taxation and fiscal evasion 238
Germany, Federal Republic of
Extradition treaty 85
Social security agreement 362
Hungary, taxation and fiscal evasion convention 822
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization Convention 778
International Convention on Load Lines, 1966, amendment 1954
International Seafarers Convention 1419

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**
TREATIES—Continued
International Wheat Agreement, 1971 434, 1625
Japan, extradition treaty 598
Maritime boundary treaties with Mexico, Venezuela, and Cuba 86
Mexico, extradition treaty 450
Nice Agreement on International Trademarks 84
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Convention 777
Norway, extradition treaty 1420
Panama, penal sentences treaty 1329
Peru, penal sentences treaty 2272
Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms and related documents 1155
Turkey
Extradition treaty 1390
Penal judgments treaty 1391
Tuvalu, friendship treaty 822
United Kingdom
Atomic energy agreement 2164
Taxation and fiscal evasion convention 663, 778

Congressional Black Caucus 911
Congressional Budget Office 1609
Congressional Coal Caucus 2280 (Digest)
Congressional Hispanic Caucus 1662
Congressional Liaison, Office of 179
Congressional Steel Caucus 1018
Connally, John 744, 1147, 1767, 1996
Connecticut
Disaster declaration 1824 (Digest)
President's visit 1630
SALT II treaty briefing for community and civic leaders by administration officials 2105 (Digest)
U.S. district judges 1018, 1019, 2105, 2106
Connell, Lawrence, Jr. 397, 402, 1220, 1222
Conner, John T 1954
Connor, Joseph E 1670
Conscience, Citizens Committee on 2032
Conservation
Agricultural resources 1367, 1382
Coastal resources 1362, 1373
Water 150
Whales 1359, 1435
Conservation, energy. *See* Energy conservation
Conservation Act, Emergency Energy 2083
Conservation Award of the Florida Wildlife Federation, Special 1604 (Digest)
Conservation Month, International Energy 1622
Conservationist of the Year Award 443
Considine, Frank W 548n.
Constitution Week (Proc. 4670) 1297
Constitutional Convention for balanced Federal budget, proposed 350, 562

Construction industry
Employment
Appropriations legislation 1975
Full employment, administration's goal 1869
Private sector responsibilities for new job creation 1988
Unemployment rate reduction 1755, 1866, 1937, 1949, 1987, 2037, 2040, 2050
Interest rate increase, effect on 1869, 1876, 1949, 2050
New energy technologies, job creation in 1868
New home construction 1984, 2047
Consular relations and Consulates General agreement with China 211
Consultative Group on U.S.-Japan Economic Relations 1165
Consumer Affairs, United States Office of 1765
Consumer Affairs Council 1763, 1766
Consumer Cooperative Banks, National. *See* National Consumer Cooperative Banks
Consumer interests
Anti-inflation competition policy 234
Public representation in Federal Government 131
Consumer Price Index 1739, 2050
Consumer Product Safety Commission 1041, 1044, 1921
Consumer programs, Federal 1761, 1762, 1783 (Checklist), 1784 (Checklist)
Conte, Repr. Silvio O 983
Convention. *See other part of title*
Conway, Jack T 1698
Conway, James V. P 972
Cooke, John W 631
Cooley's Anemia, Tay-Sachs, and Genetic Diseases Act, National Sickle Cell Anemia (Digest) 1705, 2105
Coons, John E 1525
Coopersmith, Esther L 464, 1668, 1680
Coordination Council for North American Affairs 640, 1133, 2223
Cordova, Valdemar A 733, 787
Cormack, Allan McCleod 1962
Corman, Adam 1966 (Digest)
Corman, Repr. James C.
China, People's Republic of, visit to 666 (Digest)
Meeting with the President 1966 (Digest)
National health plan support 1025, 1637
Welfare reform legislation, passage leadership 1661, 2091
Corporation. *See other part of title*
Corporations
Profits 473, 1943
Voluntary wage and price guidelines. *See under* Wages and prices
Corps of Engineers
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 594
Fuel oil management group 1631, 2057
Hydroelectric power projects 793, 1511
Corrada, Baltasar 1664
Corvino, Anthony 1468n.
Costle, Douglas M. *See* Environmental Protection Agency, Administrator
Costley, Cheryl J 1448
Cota-Robles, Eugene H 46, 92
Cotter, Repr. William R 956
Cotton program, upland 786
Coughlin, Roy 2023
Council. *See other part of title*
Counties, National Association of 1241, 1294
Country music, White House luncheon for performers 1823
Country Music Association Award, Special 898
Country Music Gala 1815
Country Music Month 1728
Courts, United States
Appointments and nominations. *See specific groups under* Appointments and nominations
District of Columbia judges, Presidential appointment of 1923
Federal civil justice system 340
Federal magistrates 1849
Federal judgeships, merit selection 131, 171, 759
Minority appointments 36, 131, 759, 772, 847, 885, 2137
Cowan, Geoffrey 46, 91
Coyne, Marshall B 24
Crabb, Barbara B 1294
Craig, John M 1679
Craig, Lois A 44, 92
Craig, Sara 270
Cranston, Sen. Alan 1040, 1875, 2238, 2279
Cranston, R. I 2058
Crawford, Reva 1524
Creal, James B 1007
Credit Union Administration, National. *See* National Credit Union Administration
Cribbins, Joseph P 922, 927
Criminal code, Federal 146
Critical energy facility program (EO 12129) 614
Cronkite, Walter 410n.
Crosby, Bing 2097
Crouch, Andrae 1015
Crowley, Steven J 2150, 2186, 2187
Cruikshank, Nelson 1633, 1635, 2080 (Digest)
Cruise missiles 155, 156, 695, 2235
Cruz Velez, David F 2191
Cuadra, Carlos A 2277, 2281

Cuba
Embargo regulations 1656
Maritime boundary treaty with U.S. 86
Nicaraguan conflict, influence on 1307, 1308
Premier Fidel Castro 1804, 1890, 1943
Soviet combat troops in
Address to the Nation 1803
Meetings with the President (Digest)
Advisory panel 1822
Congressmen 1705
National Security Council 1704
Mention 1707
Remarks to reporters 1602
SALT II treaty, effect on 1756, 1836
Secretary of State's statement 1588, 1714
Status quo unacceptable to U.S. 1714, 1754, 1756
Soviet Union, relationship with 1754, 1943
United Nations Mission, bombing of 2231
U.S. Marines in Guantanamo 1890
U.S. policy report 240 (Digest)
U.S.-Soviet relations, effect on 316, 1092, 1943
Cudahy, Richard D 957
Cultural agreement with China 209
Culver, Sen. John C.
Comprehensive energy plan support 1480, 1499
Meeting with the President (Digest) 956
Mentions 1496, 1497, 1505, 2179
President's assessment 1475, 1495
President's efforts for 1980 reelection 804
Regulatory reform legislation support 2142, 2271
Cunningham, George W 2063, 2187
Curran, Paul J 1954
Current, Gloster 319
Curry, Susanne Shutz 464
Curtis, Charles B 1879, 1967
Curtis, Kenneth M 1616, 1679
Cutler, Elliot R 733, 1294 (Checklist)
Cutler, Henry 464
Cutler, Lloyd N.
Appointments to the staff of 1967 (Digest), 1968 (Checklist)
Counsel to the President, appointment 1448, 1454 (Checklist)
Meetings with the President (Digest) 2035, 2105, 2138, 2207
Cutler, Lynn 789, 794, 795n., 2276
Cutler, Mitchell S 464
Cutler, Walter L 685, 733
Cuyahoga County, Ohio 1817
Cyprus
Ambassador to U.S. 1318
Conflict settlement
Progress reports for negotiated solution 191, 461, 997, 1301, 1738, 2162
Cyprus—Continued
Conflict settlement—Continued
U.S. support of U.N. negotiating efforts 648, 1332
Mention 357
President Spyros Kyprianou 998, 2163
Czechoslovakia
Embargo regulations 1657
U.S. Ambassador 383, 402

Dade County, Fla 1817
Dairy Arrangement, International 2253, 2255
Daley, Richard 1933
Daley, William Michael 1447
Dallas, Tex 482
Dalley, George A 1395, 1398
Dalton, John H 1034, 2216
D'Amours, Repr. Norman E.
Civil service reform support 719
Meeting with the President (Digest) 1396
Mention 699
1974 election to House 713, 715
Dancy, John 985–987
Danforth, Sen. John C.
Communication from the President 2257n.
Kampuchea, visit to 2028, 2036 (Checklist), 2110
United Nations Pledging Conference on Refugee Relief, member 2083
Daniel, Alice 2029, 2035
Danielson, Repr. George E 1130
Danks, Dale 670
Danzansky, Stephen I 2064
Davenport, Iowa 1479, 1480
Davies, Don 1727
Davin, Frances M 1023
Davis, Anselm G., Jr 1439
Davis, Edward B 1423
Davis, Richard J 637n.
Davis, Ruth M 1653, 1882
Davis, Calif 1457
Davis-Bacon Act 1870
Dawson, Horace G., Jr 1616, 1679
Day, Clarence C 464
Day, James V 1395, 1398
Dayan, Moshe
Camp David agreements, first anniversary remarks 1684, 1685
Meetings in U.S. with Egyptian Foreign Minister Khalil 251, 263, 329
Mention 1857
Day-care programs 1903
Days, Drew S., III 1159
De Varona, Donna 1678
Dealaman, Doris W 886
Dean, Alan L 1670
Dean, Jonathan 110, 179
Dean, Paul R 271
DeAnda, James 294
Debevoise, Dickinson Richards 1783, 1784
DeConcini, Sen. Dennis 432, 1849, 2257n.

Defense, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Assistant Secretaries 269, 294, 1036, 1043, 1678
Budget deferrals 200, 603
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Contractors indemnification regulations 1132
Deputy Assistant Secretary 1596
Deputy Secretary 906, 1290, 1305, 1319
Gasoline allocations for military operations 875
General Counsel 2165, 2187
Increased efficiency, budget cuts due to 1904
Integrated pest management programs 1383
Labor-Management Relations Program exemptions 2146
Land-based missiles development 696
Land remote-sensing activities 2150
Military Award program 363
Military facilities placement decisions 906
1981 fiscal year budget, allocations recommendations 1629
Research Apprenticeship Program 2062
Solar energy projects 1100, 1104
Under Secretary 1774, 1782
University research and development programs 543
Urban noise abatement programs 1371, 1385
Weather programs 2150
Defense, Secretary of (Harold Brown)
For functions of the Department in general, see Defense, Department of
Civil defense programs support for Federal Emergency Management Agency 1279
Computerized legal research system establishment 1266
Draft registration support 249
Five-year defense program, presentation to Congress 1630, 2256
Foreign assistance functions (EO 12163) 1795, 1799
Government contracts decisions 922
Interagency Savings Bonds Committee, Chairman 2285
Meetings with the President (Digest) 26, 89, 179, 217, 240, 327, 377, 400, 468, 554, 618, 732, 787, 842, 957, 983, 1018, 1142, 1293, 1319, 1397, 1422, 1454, 1604, 1679, 1705, 1824, 1882, 2035, 2105, 2138, 2187, 2207, 2248, 2280
Mentions 831, 902, 1024, 1079, 1155, 1516
Middle East, visit to 302, 312, 350
MX missile system basing recommendation 1600, 1605 (Checklist)
National trails designation 1366, 1382
Defense, Secretary of—Continued
News conferences 843 (Checklist)
Panama Canal regulations responsibilities (EO 12173) 2175
Permanent American cemetery in Panama responsibilities 82
Rapid deployment forces, improvement actions 1805
SALT II treaty verification statement 749
Security assistance programs administration (EO 12118) 225
United Kingdom-U.S. atomic energy agreement analysis 2164
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
Defense Civil Preparedness Agency 1278
Defense Mobilization, Office of 1280
Defense and national security
See also Arms and weapons; Armed Forces, United States
Administration's accomplishments and goals 561, 719, 830
Chemical weapons reduction 1711
Defense spending
Congressional reductions of President's budget proposals 1327, 1350
Disadvantaged persons, effect on 176, 1990
Increases necessary for
Maintenance of world peace 1571, 1905, 1945, 2235
Strengthening of alliances 116, 299, 695, 1350, 1612, 2018
1980 and 1981 fiscal year budgets, message to Congress 1628
Percentage of gross national product spent on defense 1904, 1945, 1989, 2018
SALT II treaty passage, effect on 1327, 1350
3-percent real growth in 1980 budget 98, 304, 1612, 1837, 1988, 2234, 2236
U.S.-Soviet Union expenditures comparison 176, 1904, 1945, 2018, 2234
Five Year Defense Program 2235, 2236, 2256, 2268
Land remote-sensing activities 2149
Mention 1485
Military facilities 906
MX missile system development 1600
National security information 170
Oil emergency supplies 937
President's commitment to American strength 106, 155, 636, 1770, 1870, 1875, 2025, 2060
Science and technology development 541
Security assistance programs 225
U.S. defense policy 2232
Defense Program, Long-Term 156, 1629, 2234, 2268

Defense Transportation Day, National 238
Delaware
Gasoline Dealers' Association strike, settlement 1294
U.S. marshal 1293, 1294
Delbridge, Brig. Gen. Norman G 43, 91
Delta Foundation 2276
Delta Queen 1454, 1468n., 1471n., 1472n., 1475n., 1477n., 1491n., 1494n., 1495n., 1509n., 1514n.
Democratic Governors' Caucus 1222
Democratic Mayors, National Conference of 1561n., 1973
Democratic National Committee
Chairman 89, 376, 571
Fundraising dinner 1766
Spring meeting 948, 958
Democratic National Committee, Chairman (John White)
Meetings with the President (Digest) 89, 376
Mentions 571n., 948
1980 Presidential campaign statement 966
Democratic Party
Congressional campaign dinner 827
Dinners and receptions
Bedford, N.H 714
Chicago, Ill 1932
Des Moines, Iowa 804
Kennedys-King Day 1920
Los Angeles, Calif 374
Manchester, N.H 713
Wausau, Wis 567
Jefferson-Jackson Day dinners
Indianapolis, Ind 988, 989
Milwaukee, Wis 573
Richmond, Va 630
New Governors, meeting with the President 376
President's assessment of political principles 2016, 2026
State chairmen, meetings with the President 660, 2280
Support for the President 966
Democrats of America, Young 1604 (Digest)
Dempsey, Charles L 365, 377
Deng Xiaoping. *See* China, People's Republic of, Vice Premier
Denktash, Rauf 998, 1301
Denmark
Fishery agreement with U.S 1850
Vice President's visit 221, 639
Denton, Harold R 579, 617, 618
Denver, Colo 183
Denver, U.S. Mint at 2031, 2035
Department of Education Organization Act 1946, 1955, 1958, 1968 (Checklist)
Department of Energy National Security and Military Applications of Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1980 2291
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal 91, 930
Derby, Jack 2023
Derian, Patricia M 2010
Derrick, Repr. Butler 942
Derwinski, Repr. Edward J 1125, 1777
Des Moines, Iowa 789, 804, 843, 2293
Desai, Morarji 316, 560, 732, 851
Detroit, Mich 1247, 1294, 1817
Deutch, John M 955, 983, 2148, 2204
Developing countries
See also Foreign assistance
Generalized System of Preferences 367, 2228
Industrialized nations' responsibilities to promote 1834
OPEC oil price increase, effect on 1213
U.S. relations
Foreign assistance programs reorganization 279, 395, 642, 915, 1230
Science and technology assistance programs 540, 680
Strengthening of ties 355, 1200
Development Coordination Committee 1797
Development Loan Committee 1797
Devich, Joseph 1468n.
Diabetes Week, National 1671
Diamond, Sidney A 196, 218, 1938, 2081
Diaz, Patricia O'Reilly 464
Diaz Ordaz, Gustavo 809
Dickey, Robert, III 942
Dickman, Francois M 1446, 1454
Diesel fuel
Allocations
Farmers 803, 846, 937, 945, 951, 987, 1135, 1139, 1185, 1242
Fishermen 846, 937
Mass transit 1136
Truckers 1135, 1139, 1185, 1242
1978 farmers consumption 791
Prices 1139
Diggs-Taylor, Anna 900
Dillman, James J 23, 46, 90
Dillon, Douglas 269, 294
Dingell, Repr. John D 840, 2084, 2085
DiPrete, Andrew A 981, 984
Dirks, Leslie C 179
Disability insurance system 138
Disability Insurance Trust Fund 1633
Disabled Persons, National Planning Council for the International Year of 1678
Disadvantaged Children, National Advisory Council on the Education of 1727
Disadvantaged persons
Defense budget allocations, effect on 1990
Economic opportunities 1478
Educational opportunities 1991
Federal assistance for energy price increases 864, 953, 1240, 1244, 1255, 1571, 1594, 1632, 1639, 1642, 1746, 1858, 1878, 1900, 1928, 1983, 1992, 2039, 2055, 2056, 2154
Health coverage 1029, 1633
Volunteer service for 2238

Disadvantaged persons—Continued
Welfare reform legislation 938
Disarmament, Socialist International Study Group on 898
Disaster assistance
Domestic
Alabama 1672, 1678
Mississippi 670, 672, 1674, 1678
Texas 665
Foreign, Yugoslavia 669
Disaster Assistance Administration, Federal 1278
Disaster declarations (Digest)
Alabama 673
American Samoa 2105
Arkansas 667, 673
California 1319, 2033
Connecticut 1824
Florida 898, 1675, 1678, 1823
Hawaii 402
Illinois 786
Indiana 1396
Iowa 1221
Kansas 1043
Kentucky 1293
Louisiana 787, 1781
Marshall Islands 293, 2205
Maryland 1679
Minnesota 786
Mississippi 731
New Mexico 217, 1159
North Carolina 1823
North Dakota 732
Oklahoma 673
Puerto Rico 1603
Tennessee 841
Texas 667, 732, 1043, 1396, 1781
Virgin Islands 1704
Virginia 1318, 1823
Washington 2293
Wyoming 1293
Disease Control, Center for 2007
District of Columbia
Budget deferral 2285
Court of Appeals, Associate Judge 957
Home rule 1922
1980 budget 217
Superior Court, Associate Judges 46, 91, 665, 667, 980, 984, 1624, 2116
U.S. attorney 1883
U.S. circuit judges 733, 787, 957, 958, 983, 1517
U.S. district judges 93, 378, 402, 2207, 2208
Voting rights amendment 143, 144, 298, 1922
District of Columbia Law Revision Commission 2064
District of Columbia Retirement Reform Act 2144
District judges, U.S. *See* U.S. district judges *under* Appointments and Nominations
Dixon, Sharon 1921
Djerassi, Carl 448
Dobrynin, A. F 356, 2008
Dogin, Henry S 268, 294
Dogoloff, Lee I 618
Dole, Sen. Robert 1312
Dollar, U.S., value of
Impact of
Energy prices 1183, 1307, 1310
Inflation 1307, 1310
Trade Agreements Act 1312
Trade imbalance 953, 1307, 1909
Mentions 113, 736, 935
Stabilization measures 119, 160, 1840, 2041
Dolores River, Colo 1813
Dolton, Ill 1940
Domenici, Sen. Pete V.
Communication from the President 2257n.
Legislation passage leadership
Emergency Energy Conservation Act 2084, 2085
Energy mobilization board 1819
Energy security corporation 1877, 2090, 2101
Synthetic fuels program 2090, 2101
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1705, 2103
Domestic Policy Review of Solar Energy 1101, 1103–1105
Domestic Policy Staff 619, 824, 2007, 2067
Domestic Violence, Interdepartmental Committee on 729
Domestic Volunteer Service Act amendments 2237
Dominica
U.S. Ambassador 664
U.S. assistance 2160
Dominican Republic
Ambassador to U.S 25, 1882 (Digest)
Hurrican David, U.S. assistance 1666
U.S. assistance 2160
Donahue, Leo C 1023
Donaldson, Andrew G 1524
Donaldson, Sam 744
Donovan, Hedley W.
Appointment 1300
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1318, 1604, 1679, 1705, 1824, 1882, 1966, 1967, 2035, 2081, 2105, 2138, 2187, 2206, 2207, 2248, 2280
Mention 2239
News conference 2036 (Checklist)
President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties, responsibilities 2013
Doob, Joseph Leo 2289
Dorsey, L. C 1447
Dorval, Romeo 720n.
Douglas, Cathleen 773, 774
Doyle, Joseph A 2232
Draft reinstatement 249, 472, 654
Dreher, Jennie Taber Clarkson 464
Drinan, Repr. Robert F 666

Drug Abuse, Strategy Council on 618
Drug Abuse and Drug Traffic Prevention, Federal Strategy for 618, 619
Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration, Alcohol 1596
Drug Abuse and Policy, Office of 824
Drug Enforcement Administration 1961, 1968
Drugs and narcotics
Illegal trafficking 135, 236, 1860
Policy functions (EO 12133) 824
Dubs, Adolph
Day honoring (EO 12120) 271
Death statement 269
Memorial ceremonies 295
President's remarks 297, 302
Dubuque, Iowa 1475
Dudley, Dudley 700, 720n.
Dudley, Mary Faye 2076n.
Duffy, James H 372, 378
Dukakis, Michael J 947
Duke, Angier Biddle 2076, 2081
Dukes, Hazel N 1447
Duncan, Charles W., Jr. *See* Defense, Department of, Deputy Secretary; Energy, Secretary of
Duncan, Ruby 1727
Dunfey, Walter J 465
Dunfey, William L 1668, 1680
Dunlap, James 1442n.
Dunlop, John 1778, 1859, 1869, 1954
Dunn, Read P., Jr 598, 619
Dunne, George 1932ftn., 1934, 1937
Dupuis, Sylvia L 687
Durenberger, Sen. David 2257n.
Durham, Ralph V 1776
Durkin, Sen. John A 699, 714, 715, 718
Duskin, Elizabeth 45, 92
Dutton, Don 1524
Dyke, Jim 1921
Dykman, J. T 931
Dymshits, Mark 731
Dyson, Earl Eugene 465

Eads, George C 599, 619, 1221
Eagleburger, Lawrence S 669
Earle, Ralph, II 1077, 1143, 2270
Earthquake Hazards Reduction program, National 537
East Rutherford, N.J 2024, 2035 (Checklist), 2037
Easter Seal Campaign 377
Easter Seal Poster Child 377
Easter vacation, President's 675
Eastport, Maine 1017
Eaton, Cyrus 837
Ecevit, Bulent 192
Echelman, Shirley 400
Eckstine, Billy 1015
Ecology. *See* Environment
Economic Advisers, Council of, members 467 (Digest), 599, 619, 1221 (Digest), 1233 (Checklist), 1397 (Digest)
Economic Advisers, Council of, Chairman (Charles L. Schultze)
Economic Policy Group member 977
Inflation task force member 1216
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 25, 89, 178, 241, 327, 401, 553, 554, 666, 732, 841, 898, 956, 957, 1018, 1142, 1222, 1604, 1705, 1782, 1824, 1967, 2034, 2187, 2248, 2280
Mention 96
News conference 179 (Checklist)
Economic Community, European 83, 539, 550
Economic Cooperation and Development, Organization for
Development Assistance Committee, Chairman 224, 241
International Steel Agreement 7
Secretary General 787
Tokyo Summit statement 1198, 1199
United States Trade Representative, responsibilities of 1731
Economic Development, White House Conference on Balanced National Growth and 65, 69
Economic Development Administration
Alcohol fuels production plants loan programs 1503ftn.
Economic development loan guarantee programs 601
Hard-core unemployed jobs program 2158
Hydroelectric power projects loan guarantees 1511
Minority economic development programs 77
Rural water and sewer services 75
Solar energy programs 1103
Urban development programs 1973, 1988
Economic dislocation early warning system 1384
Economic Opportunity, National Advisory Council on 1447, 1727, 2034 (Digest)
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, 15th anniversary (Proc. 4675) 1478
Economic Policy Group 977, 1222
Economic Regulatory Administration 1654, 2035
Economic Report of the President 110, 179
Economic and Social Council, Inter-American 1334
Economic Summits, Special Representative of the President for International. *See* Special Representative of the President for International Economic Summits
Economic Support Funds, 1980 2102
Economics, 1979 Nobel Prize in 1963
Economy, international. *See* Commerce, international
Economy, national
See also Inflation; Anti-inflation program

Economy, national—Continued
Development programs 74, 378 Checklist)
Administration's policies and programs, President's assessment 1841, 1942
Gross national product. *See* Gross national product
Impact of
Antitrust laws enforcement 132
Federal budget 96
International trade agreements 161, 1312
Oil imports 351, 1212, 1215, 2040, 2108
Regulatory reform 105
Industrial innovation initiatives program 2067, 2069
Intergovernmental fiscal assistance 391
Mentions 300, 736
Productivity growth 103, 111, 113, 935, 1215, 1312
Public works and economic development legislation 600
Recession, possibility of 1212, 1215, 2040
Standard of living, President's views on 1992
State of, President's responsibility for 1713
Ecuador
Ambassador to U.S. 1882 (Digest)
President-elect Jaime Roldós 1043, 1044, 1293
Edelman, Edmund 813n.
Edington, Patricia G 465
Edison, Thomas 529
Edison and the Centennial of Light, Thomas 197
Edmunds, Mrs. S. Henry 1704
Education
See also Colleges and universities
Bilingual programs 1666
Democratic commitment to programs 1935
Disadvantaged persons opportunities 1991
Equal opportunity 884, 885, 909
Exchange programs with
Japan 767
Korea, Republic of 1312
Federal aid 708, 848, 970, 1750, 1768, 1948, 1955, 1972, 2200, 2211
Federal programs 139, 709
Indochinese refugee children, emergency assistance to affected school districts 2086
International Exchange-of-Persons program 324
Paperwork reduction 2178
Prayer in public schools 625, 655, 1887
Private schools 848
Research Apprenticeship Program 2062
School busing 1946
Spanish-speaking Americans 813
Student loans 140, 711
Education, Advisory Panel on Financing Elementary and Secondary 1524
Education, Department of
Advantages of separation from HEW 127, 246, 849, 1414
Classroom teacher to be Secretary, possibility 1344
Congressmen, meeting with the President 786 (Digest)
Fact sheet 242 (Checklist)
Legislation
Congressional consideration
House approval 1229, 1776
Mention 711
Senate approval 756, 1728
Message to Congress transmitting proposal 264
President's promise to resubmit proposal in 1979 100, 127
Mention 2211
President's assessment 2130
Science and technology programs emphasis 545
Secretary 2062, 2082 (Checklist), 2138, 2199
Education, Federal Interagency Committee on 49
Education, National Advisory Council on Adult 1524
Education, National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing 1023, 1293
Education, National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher 742
Education, Office of 139, 2086
Education, Science and Culture, Inter-American Council for 1334
Education Association, National 1782
Education of Disadvantaged Children; National Advisory Council on the 1727
Education Institute, Legal 1267
Education Organization Act, Department of 1946, 1955, 1958, 1968 (Checklist)
Education Week, American 1698
Educational, space, and agricultural agreement with China 204
Educational Programs, National Advisory Committee on Women's 2031, 2035
Educational Research, National Council on 44, 91, 1820
Edwards, Bruce 1217
Edwards, Harry T 2207, 2208 (Checklist)
Efferson, John Norman 942
Eginton, Warren W 1018, 1019
Egypt
See also Middle East
Ambassador to U.S. 1684
Camp David agreements' first anniversary, state officials meeting with the President 1684
Peace negotiations and treaty. *See under* Middle East
President's visit 383, 394, 405–415, 430, 440, 441

Egypt—Continued
Prime Minister. *See* Egypt, Prime Minister
U.S. Ambassador 819, 843, 855
U.S. financial assistance 1445
U.S. relations 1612, 1916
U.S. trade mission 640
Vice President 1023
Egypt, President (Anwar al-Sadat)
Camp David agreements anniversary 1681, 1682n.
Comprehensive peace negotiations
Commitment to settlement 751
Mentions 688, 703, 967
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
Direct negotiations with Israeli Prime Minister Begin 1752, 2017, 2043
Mentions 32, 263, 315, 346, 360, 394, 400, 425, 427, 431, 432, 436, 457, 488, 969
President's trip to Egypt
Announcement 383
Meetings 405, 407, 410, 412, 415, 430
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty
Joint statement 490
Letters of agreement 516, 517
Prime Minister Begin's trip to Egypt 618
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 467
Dinner honoring 546
Mentions 471, 720, 831
Signing ceremonies 518, 523, 554
Mentions 1751, 1757, 1857
Palestinian question resolution, Camp David commitment to 455, 1427
Egypt, Prime Minister (Mustafa Khalil)
Egypt-U.S. Business Council, dinner attendance 547, 548n.
Meeting with the President 553 (Digest)
Middle East peace negotiations
Meetings in U.S. with Israeli Foreign Minister Dayan 251, 263, 329
Mentions 347, 408
Ehrlich, Thomas R 1272, 1293, 2248
Eidenberg, Gene 1137, 1139
Eilts, Herman 925
Einstein, Albert 677, 680, 682
Einstein Centennial, Albert 390
Eisele, Albert 2053n.
Eisenhower, Dwight D 994, 1012, 1088, 2074
Eisenhower, Mamie 2073
Eizenstat, Stuart E.
Economic Policy Group member 977
Industrial innovation initiatives program 2069n., 2082 (Checklist)
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 25, 178, 240, 327, 467, 553, 554, 666, 732, 842, 898, 956, 983, 1142, 1221, 1222, 1453, 1705, 1782, 1823, 2034, 2080, 2104, 2187, 2206, 2280
Eizenstat, Stuart—Continued
Mentions 708, 1028n., 1138, 1216, 1571, 1649
News conferences (Checklist) 378, 402, 468, 619, 733, 900, 958, 1028, 1044, 1143, 1144, 1320, 1398, 1706, 1824, 2188
Nuclear energy, question-and-answer session with reporters 2204
Eklund, Lowell 1023
El Salvador
Trade with U.S. 2255
U.S. assistance 2102
Election Commission, Federal. *See* Federal Election Commission
Elections, public financing 106, 129
Electromagnetic spectrum 541
Electronic surveillance 587, 940
Elekdag, Sukru 1453
Elementary and Secondary Education, Advisory Panel on Financing 1524
Elisburg, Donald S 1159
Elk City, Okla 469, 841
Elkins, Paul H 465
Ellis, Tom 1982
Ellison, James Oliver 1783, 1784
Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska 1161
Embry, Robert C., Jr 1972
Emergency Board to investigate an airline labor dispute 89 (Digest), 293
Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes
American Train Dispatchers Association 818, 983 (Digest), 984 (Checklist)
Long Island Rail Road 2246, 2247
Rock Island Railroad 1695–1697, 1998
Emergency Broadcast System 567
Emergency building temperature restrictions 370, 690, 797, 1227, 1246, 1327
Emergency declarations (Digest)
Florida 553
Georgia 440
Illinois 89
Iowa 618
Mississippi 673
Missouri 440
New Hampshire 440
Washington 440
Wisconsin 89
Emergency Energy Conservation Act 2083
Emergency management, Federal (EO 12148) 1277
Emergency Management Agency, Federal. *See* Federal Emergency Management Agency
Emergency Management Council 1280, 1678
Emergency Preparedness, Office of 1281
Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund, United States 1938, 2115, 2150
Emergency weekend gasoline sales restrictions 370, 608
Emminger, Otmar 1840ftn.

Emmons, Dale 1604 (Digest)
Emmy Awards program 1615
Emory University, Ga 1561, 1605 (Checklist)
Employee Management Relations Commission 606
Employment Opportunity Commission, Equal. *See* Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Employment Policy, National Commission for 947, 2081 (Digest)
Employment and Training Report of the President 1523
Employment and unemployment
Administration's accomplishments and goals 122, 561, 568, 632, 634, 716, 829, 991
Coal production increase, new job creation 1338
Construction industry. *See under* Construction industry
Employment tax credits 77
Federal programs 99, 126, 836
Hard-core unemployed jobs program 2157
Industrial innovation initiatives program 2067
Legal bases for discrimination elimination 2137
Mining jobs in southeastern Ohio 1006
Minority opportunities 34, 116, 813, 1842
Part-time and flextime schedules 1928
Public works programs 1755, 1988
Relationship with inflation 70, 73, 1249, 1630, 1749, 1869, 1984
Solar energy systems, new job creation 1098
Statistics 104, 112, 117, 126, 299, 568, 716, 829, 970, 1249, 1309, 1508, 1747, 1768, 1866, 1909, 1927, 1935, 1942, 1987, 2025, 2121
Unemployment compensation payments 1249, 1309
Welfare reform, effect on 939
Encampment River, Colo 1813
Endangered Species, Convention on International Trade in 1364
Endangered Species Act of 1973 1354, 1760, 1994
Endangered Species Act amendments 2288
Endangered Species Committee 23, 376
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Convention on International Trade in 2288
Enders, Thomas O 1820, 1824
Energy
See also Alcohol fuels; Biomass energy; Coal; Gasohol; Gasoline; Geothermal energy; Hydroelectric power; Natural gas; Nuclear energy; Oil; Solar energy; Synthetic fuels
Energy—Continued
Address to the Nation 1235
Public reaction 1325
Administration officials, issues discussions with the President (Digest) 1221, 1222
Administration's accomplishments and goals 122, 632, 717, 830, 946
Briefing for Minnesota city officials and citizens 1454 (Digest)
Briefing by St. Paul, Minn., citizens 1458
Canadian-U.S. relations 381
Congressional leaders, meeting with the President 554 (Digest)
Conservation. *See* Energy conservation
Critical facility program 614
Energy crisis solution
Cooperation of all Americans 873, 937, 951, 993, 1010
Public recognition of crisis 912, 933, 936, 993, 1010, 1578, 1770
Energy emergencies
Florida 637, 817, 1032, 1225
Oregon 2286
Federal resources management 150
Forest land resources 670
Fuel companies. *See* Fuel companies
Industrial consumption, relationship with production growth 148
Initial fuel assurances 326
Japan-U.S. development and research programs 767, 1108, 1145, 1149, 1150
Legislation. *See* Energy legislation
Mentions 902, 948
Midwest situation, Congressmen and administration officials, meeting with the President 956 (Digest)
1980 Presidential election issue 951
Prices. *See* Energy prices
Production. *See* Energy production
Public response to administration's efforts 1751
Research and development. *See* Energy research and development
Rural areas 791, 843
Supplies. *See* Energy supplies
White House briefing by administration officials for community and civic leaders 862, 2080 (Digest)
Energy, Alliance to Save 1966 (Digest)
Energy, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Acid rain research programs 1389
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 594
Alcohol fuels programs 1503ftn.
Annual report 842
Assistant Secretaries 733, 1294, 1652–1654, 1882, 2063, 2106, 2183, 2187 (Checklist), 2207

Energy, Department of—Continued
Budget rescission and deferrals 200, 720
California gasoline shortages actions 808, 874, 875
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2150
Conservation contingency plans regulations 1227
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Deputy Secretary 1653, 1680, 2134, 2139 (Checklist)
Diesel fuel allocations for farmers 945, 987, 1135, 1139
Energy conservation contingency programs 370, 371
Energy Extension Service program 1492
Energy security trust fund, initiatives development for 727
Federal energy use reduction responsibilities 219, 647
Fossil fuels construction program 720
Fuel oil management group membership 2056
Gasoline allocations responsibilities 968, 2084
Heavy crude oil definition review 2279
High energy physics agreement with China 207
Home heating oil supplies, spot shortages responsibilities 1631, 1878
Hydroelectric power projects onsite review 1511
Labor-Management Relations Program exemptions 2146
Low-level radiation activities study 2007
National security programs 2291
Natural gas recovery funding 793
Office of Minority Economic Impact, Director 1040, 1044
Oil
Decontrol program 721–724
Imports responsibilities 629, 630, 1622
Industry monitoring 872, 1243, 1250, 1345
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, support services (EO 12130) 659
Radioactivity exposure analysis 182
Research Apprenticeship Program 2062
Solar energy programs 1100, 1102–1105
Trade Policy Committee membership 1730
Trucking fuel supplies locating mechanism 1624
Under Secretary 955, 983, 2204
Uranium enrichment capacity, report preparation 1822
Urban noise abatement programs 1371, 1385
Energy, International Exposition on 1525
Energy, Northeast Summit on 2053
Energy, Secretary of (Charles W. Duncan, Jr.)
For functions of the Department in general, see Energy, Department of
Crude oil pricing regulations (EO 12187) 2290
Emergency Energy Conservation Act, signing ceremony remarks 2084, 2085
Gasoline rationing plan, proposal preparation 2133
Heavy oil decontrol actions 1450
Home heating oil supplies distribution 1614, 1878
International Energy Agency, U.S. Representative 2243
Iranian oil imports discontinuance actions (Proc. 4702) 2108
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1397, 1678, 2206
Mentions 1559, 1561
News conferences (Checklist) 1884, 2139
Nomination 1290, 1319
Oregon energy emergency actions 2286
Petroleum imports and products responsibilities (EO 12156) 1622
President's assessment 1305, 1748
State Governors briefing 2134
Swearing-in ceremony 1514
United Kingdom-U.S. atomic energy agreement analysis 2164
Energy, Secretary of (James R. Schlesinger)
Alaska natural gas pipeline construction actions 1245
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Executive Policy Board member 1126
Conservation contingency plan implementation 1228
Diesel fuel allocations for farmers 803, 1136
Energy Coordinating Committee, subcommittee establishment 1106
High energy physics agreement with China 207
Iranian oil imports actions 1583
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 553, 554, 899, 956, 983, 1221, 1222
Mentions 255, 1155n., 1216
Mexican energy supplies purchase 58, 185
National energy supply shortage analysis 1227
National Security Award 1515
New England home heating oil inventories 700, 705
News conferences (Checklist) 900, 1019, 1143, 1294
Petroleum imports recommendation 628
Petroleum and natural gas conservation responsibilities 2262
President's assessment 1305, 1514, 1748
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, report reception 691

Energy, Secretary of—Continued
President's letter to Sen. DeConcini in support of 432
Resignation 1290
Solar energy development bank, board of directors member 1101
State energy projects management 896
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
Energy Act of 1978, National 1103, 1354, 1622
Energy Administration, Federal 1622
Energy Agency, International. *See* International Energy Agency
Energy conservation
Appeal for public support 1240, 1463, 1481, 1488, 1494–1496, 1513, 1568, 1575, 1594, 1652, 1724, 1891, 1894, 1944, 2038, 2054, 2134
Business and industry measures 1535, 1568, 2050
Community involvement 1457, 1459, 1480, 1501, 1516, 1576
Domestic oil prices, effect on 611
Energy Extension Service program 1486, 1492
Federal programs 1501
Food production methods development 1269
Iranian oil import discontinuance, effect on 2107
Japanese support 1109
Legislation 2101, 2155
Mandatory measures
Automobile fuel efficiency improvement 797, 1505, 1549, 1651, 1949
Contingency plans 370, 608, 612, 689, 797, 1226, 1227, 1327
Federal use reduction 219, 613
55 mile-per-hour speed limit enforcement 613, 864, 876
Standby gasoline rationing. *See* Standby gasoline rationing plan
State goals imposition, proposed 1240, 1243
Mentions 679, 700, 805, 808, 1097, 1470, 1472, 1497, 1499
New Brunswick, N.J., meeting remarks 2020
Public correspondence suggesting measures 1330
Public service and paid advertising instruction 1575
Ridesharing initiatives 2036 (Checklist)
Rural areas 623
Science and technology development 533
State Governors briefing 2132, 2139 (Checklist)
State planning programs 896
Tax credits
Car- and vanpool investment 2022
Energy conservation—Continued
Tax credits—Continued
Home weatherization 1507, 1632, 1642, 1993, 2049, 2056
Unnecessary traffic signs removal 1952
Voluntary measures
Automobiles
Carpools to work 1895, 1949
Speed limit observance 1473, 1487, 1568, 1895, 2049
Unnecessary driving reduction 255, 262, 612, 864, 1471, 1473, 1474, 1476, 1487, 1501, 1569, 1895
Buildings
Design and construction features 1537, 1569, 1579
Insulation 2056
Homes
Temperature restrictions 255, 262, 562, 864, 1471, 1473, 1474, 1476, 1487, 1568, 1632, 1895, 1992, 2042
Weatherization 262, 562, 1406, 1413, 1417, 1462, 1490, 1507, 1632, 1642, 1895, 1992, 2049, 2056
Mass transit use increase 255, 613, 960, 1327, 1369, 1740
Mentions 258, 1892, 1944, 1985, 2020
State and local plans 2243
Energy Conservation Act, Emergency 2083
Energy Conservation Month, International 1622
Energy Coordinating Committee 337, 1106
Energy crisis assistance program 1639
Energy Efficiency, President's Clearinghouse for Community 1457
Energy Exposition of 1982, Knoxville International 2291
Energy Extension Service Act of 1977, National 1492
Energy Extension Service program 1486, 1492
Energy Impact Assistance program 77, 150
Energy Information Administration 1243
Energy legislation
See also Energy mobilization board; Energy security corporation; Energy security trust fund; Standby gasoline rationing plan; Windfall profits tax
Congressional inaction 557, 577, 632, 873, 951, 1182, 1185, 1219, 1499, 1577, 1901, 2054, 2058
Conservation tax credits 1993
First national plan, 1977 245, 255, 262, 830, 1219, 1491, 1499, 1622, 1855, 1858, 1868, 2043, 2133
Low-income assistance for price increases 1632, 1858, 1878
Mention 1891
Meeting with Congressmen 2080 (Digest)

Energy legislation—Continued
Second national plan, 1979
Congressional action 1303, 1577
Fuel companies, lobbying efforts 1499, 1577, 1748
Mentions 830, 1707, 1724, 1855, 1858, 2211
Message transmittal to Congress 816
Most difficult challenge of Congress 2046, 2052
Passage necessary for
American security and freedom 1321, 1594, 2124, 2155
Inflation control 2041, 2046
Oil import reduction 735, 1997, 2038
United Automobile Workers support 1499
White House briefing for community and civic leaders 1882 (Digest)
Energy management partnership act, proposed 895
Energy mobilization board
Legislation 1324, 1691, 1724, 1819, 2091, 2101, 2155
Energy projects expedition 1244, 1323, 1324, 1355, 1570, 1610, 1645, 1854
Environmental standards waiver 1356, 1569
Mentions 1340n., 2283
Proposed 1240
Energy National Security and Military Applications of Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1980, Department of 2291
Energy physics agreement with China 207
Energy prices
Future increases inevitability 577, 1497, 1567
Impact on
American conservation 262
Disadvantaged persons. *See under* Disadvantaged persons
Inflation rate 1841, 1936, 2046
World political stability 2234
New England 700, 718, 739
Energy production
Domestic increase for national security 1470, 1473, 1474, 1476, 1495, 1496, 1513, 1574, 1575, 1854, 1868, 2038
Environmental standards in new technologies development 1324, 1355
Future nuclear use, dependence on alternative sources development 1505, 2202
Energy Regulatory Commission, Federal 1511, 1879, 1967
Energy Research, Office of 1655, 2036
Energy research and development
Agricultural research centers 793
Budget allocations 98, 148, 149, 484, 2021
Energy research and development—Continued
International commitment 1190, 1199
U.S. programs size 679
Energy Research and Development Administration 1622
Energy security corporation
Energy bond issuance 1239, 1338
Independent of Federal Government 1244, 1338
Legislation 1877, 2084, 2090, 2101, 2207
Mentions 1340n., 1868, 2283
New sources development 1244, 1317, 1323, 1338, 1355, 1644
Proposed 1239
Synthetic fuels projects 1724
Energy security trust fund
Announcement 610
Appeal for congressional and public support 612, 613, 633, 679, 790, 830, 865
Congressional consideration 1181, 1212, 1323
Legislative priority of administration 649
Mention 739
Message transmitting proposal to Congress 721, 728
News conference (Checklist) 733
Purposes
Alcohol fuels production plants funding 1503ftn.
Energy technologies research and development 613, 633, 649, 679, 700, 718, 735, 816, 848, 865, 905, 953, 961, 986, 993, 1102, 1219, 1425, 1458, 1470, 1471, 1476, 1480, 1486, 1493, 1496, 1507, 1514, 1567, 1570, 1642, 1868, 1936, 2055, 2124
Home weatherization projects funding 1490, 1493, 1507, 1514, 1570
Low-income assistance for price increases 624, 632, 649, 679, 700, 718, 735, 816, 848, 865, 953, 961, 986, 993, 1219, 1411, 1425, 1450, 1458, 1470, 1471, 1486, 1493, 1507, 1514, 1567, 1570, 1571, 1632, 1640, 1746, 1878, 1928, 1936, 2055, 2124, 2155
Mass transit improvement 613, 633, 649, 679, 816, 848, 865, 953, 961, 986, 993, 1219, 1411, 1425, 1450, 1458, 1470, 1471, 1486, 1493, 1507, 1514, 1567, 1570, 1571, 1623, 1746, 1936, 2124
Solar programs funding 1316, 1358, 1570
Structure and operation 726, 727
Energy Shortages, White House Management Task Force on. *See* White House Management Task Force on Energy Shortages

Energy supplies
American percentage of world supplies 2057
Emergency services allocations 1502
Farmers and fishermen allocations 1497, 1502
Future guarantees 1242
National shortages
Cause of fear and division 1241
Conservation contingency plan implementation 1226
Cooperation necessary to overcome 1277
Future possibilities of 577, 846
Proc. 4667 1227
Real income transfers, effect on 1199
Travel and tourism, effect on 1580
World stability, effect on 2234
Energy task force, congressional 1211, 1216
Energy technology group, international, proposed 1199
Energy Technology Seminar, Presidential 1533
Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act, 1980 1760, 1783 (Checklist)
Enger, Valdik 731
Engineers, Corps of 594, 2057
English, Ind 1352n.
Enloe, Dr. Cortes F 1603 (Digest)
Enslen, Richard Alan 2188
Environment
See also Pollution
Administration's accomplishments and goals 122, 670, 1354
Agricultural conservation 1367, 1382, 1383
Alaska lands 775, 855, 877
Coal production standards 1325, 1338n., 1346
Federal actions, effects abroad 10, 15
Federal programs 75, 147, 150
Hazardous waste disposal. *See* Hazardous waste disposal
Land and resource management 1361, 1373, 1374, 1376, 1379
National groups
Meetings with the President 400, 2104 (Digest)
Relationship with the President 1994
Nationwide Outdoor Recreation Plan 2220
Priorities and programs, message to Congress 1353, 1398 (Checklist)
Science and technology development 537
State standards programs 1643
Urban quality 1369, 1383–1385
Whale conservation 1359, 1435
Wilderness resource enlargement 670
Worldwide concerns 1371, 1386, 1389
Environment Programme, United Nations 1387, 1389
Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1978, Federal 1354
Environmental Policy Act of 1978, National 121, 1354
Environmental Protection Agency
Acid rain research programs 1389
Air pollution standards 1360, 1569, 1643
Assistant Administrator 1726, 1782
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2150
Coal emission standards 1649
Deputy Administrator 1222, 2074
Economic Assistance Program 1370
Economic dislocation early warning system 1384
Electric powerplants, conversion from fuel oil to coal, report 1643
Gasoline emission standards 876
Hazardous waste disposal dumpsites analysis 1357
Inspector General 1691, 1706
Integrated pest management programs 1383
Low-level radiation protection leadership 2007
Regulatory process streamlining 151, 536, 1361
Research Apprenticeship Program 2063
Rural areas programs 75
Steel industry regulations 1641
Urban noise abatement programs 1371
Environmental Protection Agency, Administrator (Douglas M. Costle)
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
Executive Policy Board member 1126
Transfer of functions 594
Economic assistance actions for pollution control 1370, 1384
Energy emergencies monitoring 637, 817, 1032, 1225, 1998, 2286
Meeting with the President 327 (Digest)
Mentions 905, 2074
News conferences (Checklist) 1019, 1044
Regulatory Council, Chairman 1339n., 1346
Regulatory reform responsibilities 2071
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
Environmental Quality, Council on
Acid rain research programs 1389
Annual report 119
Economic assistance programs 1371
Environmental information exchange with foreign nations 11–13
Integrated pest management programs 1383
Member 2076, 2081
Pollution control, economic assistance programs for 1370
Environmental Quality, Council on, Chairman (J. Gustave Speth)
Designation to be Chairman 1353
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1222, 1453
National trails designation, Federal agencies progress reports reception 1382

Environmental Quality, Council on, Chairman—Continued
News conference 1398 (Checklist)
Soil conservation incentives study 1382
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
Environmental Quality, Council on, Chairman (Charles Warren) 872, 876, 960
Environmental Youth Awards, President's 2074
Equal employment opportunity 847
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Chair 1159, 1715
EO 12144 1140
Equal opportunity laws compliance 142
General Counsel 1157, 1159
Member 1259, 1293
Equal Opportunity in Higher Education, National Association for 742
Equal rights amendment
Administration's efforts to secure ratification 144, 1011, 1487, 1897
Advisory Committee for Women, meeting with the President 2036 (Checklist)
Biblical basis for 472
Deadline extension for ratification 143
Mention 2198
President's appeal for public support 298, 2018, 2136
Purposes of amendment 1477
White House reception for supporters 2007
Equatorial Guinea, U.S. Ambassador 2147
Erb, Guy 1784
Erickson, Richard H 2023
Ericson Society International, Leif 1824
Erikson Day, Leif 1527
Ertel, Repr. Allen E 667
Erwin, John R 1448
Escarcega, Roy R 947
Essex County, N.J 1817
Estonia, embargo regulations 1657
Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of 1263, 1294
Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Special Commission for the Study of 2260
Ethics, Office of Government 1130
Ethics in Government Act of 1978 amendments 1130
Ethnic groups 1994
Etienne, Anthony J 2075
Etienne, Lizbeth A 2075
Europe
See also specific country
Arms levels 1845
Mutual and balanced force reductions 1845
U.S. delegation's visit 436
Europe, Conference on Security and Cooperation in 979, 1352
Europe, U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in 2184
European Communities, Commission of the 1197n.
European Community
Geneva Protocol (1979) to the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs 2223, 2226
National oil import quotas decisions 1184, 1187
Nuclear arms deployment decision 2258, 2264
President 2091, 2095
U.S. military strength, influence on 2233
U.S. Representative 1820, 1824
European Economic Community 83, 539, 550
European Migration, Intergovernmental Committee for 2089
European Monetary System 1200
European Space Organization 539
Evans, Repr. David W 990
Evans, John R 1021, 1398
Evans, Orinda D 1018, 1019
Evans, Patty 989, 990
Evans, Terrence T 1294
Evron, Ephraim 25, 1422, 1684
Executive Exchange, President's Commission on 866, 976, 1679
Executive group to combat fraud and waste in government, proposed 780
Executive Office of the President 824
Executive Orders
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (EO 12142) 1126
Anti-inflation program (EO 12161) 1779
China-U.S. trade relations (EO 12167) 2006
Competitive status for handicapped Federal employees (EO 12125) 434
Critical energy facility program (EO 12129) 614
Department of Energy (EO 12156) 1621
Drug policy functions (EO 12133) 824
Dubs, Adolph (EO 12120) 271
Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes
(EO 12132) 818
(EO 12159) 1696
(EO 12182) 2246
Energy Coordinating Committee (EO 12121) 337
Environmental effects abroad of major Federal actions (EO 12114) 10
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EO 12144) 1140
Executive Office of the President, printing services (EO 12134) 824

Executive Orders—Continued
Executive Schedule
(EO 12111) 3
(EO 12119) 270
(EO 12154) 1596
Export-Import Bank of the United States (EO 12166) 1965
Federal civil service reorganization (EO 12126) 550
Federal civilian and military pay increases (EO 12165) 1848
Federal consumer programs (EO 12160) 1762
Federal emergency management (EO 12148) 1277
Federal Emergency Management Agency
(EO 12127) 566
(EO 12156) 1621
Federal Government pension plans (EO 12177) 2219
Federal Labor-Management Relations Program, exemptions from (EO 12171) 2144
Federal legal resources management (EO 12146) 1264
Federal Regional Councils (EO 12149) 1288
Food stamps issuance by United States Postal Service (EO 12116) 83
Foreign assistance functions
(EO 12163) 1793
(EO 12178) 2220
Foreign intelligence electronic surveillance (EO 12139) 940
Foreign Service
Disability and retirement system (EO 12145) 1261
Employee-management relations (EO 12128) 606
Gasoline end-user allocation
(EO 12140) 968
(EO 12162) 1780
Generalized System of Preferences for developing countries
(EO 12124) 367
(EO 12180) 2228
(EO 12181) 2229
Heavy crude oil
(EO 12153) 1450
(EO 12186) 2278
Holiday for Federal employees (EO 12179) 2222
Independent water project review
(EO 12113) 8
(EO 12141) 1000
International trade functions (EO 12175) 2201
Iranian aliens (EO 12172) 2154
Iranian Government assets blockage (EO 12170) 2117
Management and Budget, Office of, functions of Director (EO 12152) 1439

Executive Orders—Continued
Marginal oil wells decontrol (EO 12187) 2290
Multilateral development institutions (EO 12164) 1801
Office of Administration
(EO 12112) 4
(EO 12122) 337
Offshore oil spill pollution (EO 12123) 338
Panama, permanent American cemetery in (EO 12115) 81
Panama Canal (EO 12173) 2175
Paperwork reduction (EO 12174) 2176, 2179
Peace Corps (EO 12137) 877
Petroleum and natural gas conservation (EO 12185) 2261
Presidential Scholars (EO 12158) 1688
President's Advisory Committee for Women (EO 12135) 825
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island (EO 12130) 659
President's Commission on the Coal Industry (EO 12176) 2201
President's Commission on Executive Exchange (EO 12136) 866
President's Commission on the Holocaust (EO 12151) 1432
President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties (EO 12168) 2013
President's Export Council (EO 12131) 784
President's Management Improvement Council (EO 12157) 1668
President's Special Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research (EO 12184) 2260
Security assistance programs, administration of (EO 12118) 225
Strategic and critical materials (EO 12155) 1620
Taiwan, U.S. relations (EO 12143) 1131
Ugandan imports (EO 12117) 224
United States Holocaust Memorial Council (EO 12169) 2032
United States International Development Cooperation Agency (EO 12147) 1272
United States Sinai Support Mission (EO 12150) 1298
Women's business enterprise (EO 12138) 890
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia, U.S. trade sanctions revocation (EO 12183) 2251

Executive Schedule 3, 270, 1596
Executive Service, Senior. *See* Senior Executive Service

Exon, Sen. J. James 956, 2104 (Digest), 2257n.
Export Administration Act 146, 333, 944
Export Council, President's 784, 942, 943, 1727
Export Credits, International Arrangement on 439
Export-Import Bank of the United States
  Budget allocations increase 331
  EO 12166 1965
  Mention 1729
  President and Chairman 1613, 1783 (Checklist)
  State trade missions cooperation 332
  U.S. exports role 439
Exports. *See under* Commerce, international

Fahd Bin Abd al-Aziz al-Saud. *See* Saudi Arabia, Crown Prince
Fair Housing Act 884
Falco, K. Mathea 21, 91
Faletau, 'Inoke 554
Falk, Peter 770
Fallows, James M 744, 751
Families, interagency task force on 1939
Families, Office of 2135
Families, White House Conference on. *See* White House Conference on Families
Families With Dependent Children, Aid to 940
Family Grant program, Individual 553
Family life, President's views 138, 1171, 1177, 1288, 1927
Family Week, National 2134
Fang Yi 207, 209n.
Far East
  Soviet military buildup 1148
  U.S. policy 1110
Farm Bureau Federation, American 1319
Farm-City Week, National 1999
Farm Credit Administration 1418, 1423
Farm Safety Week, National 433
Farm sector and farmers. *See* Agriculture, farm sector and farmers
Farmers Home Administration
  Business and industry loan programs 74, 601–603, 1949
  Hard-core unemployed jobs program 2158
  North Carolina, rural development cooperation agreement with 77
  Rural water services 75
  Solar energy programs 1103
Farmers Organization, National 2206 (Digest)
Farris, J. Jerome 1232, 1233
Fascell, Repr. Dante B 666, 1230
Father's Day (Proc. 4659) 747
Faulkner, William 1772
Fauna and Flora, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild 2288
Fauntroy, Walter E 1920
Faux, Geoffrey 1447
Federal acid rain assessment program, proposed 1372, 1389
Federal advisory committees 463, 468
Federal anti-arson program 2250
Federal Bureau of Investigation
  Deputy Assistant Director 37, 959
  Director 959, 1130, 1143
  Puerto Rican terrorist attack on U.S. Navy schoolbus, investigation of 2206 (Digest)
Federal Bureau of Investigation charter act, proposed 1334
Federal Civil Defense Administration 1281
Federal civil justice system 340–346, 378
Federal civil service reform
  EO 12126 550
  Federal employee performance, effect on 634, 917, 920
  Management improvement program 779
  Mentions 75, 128, 719, 1768
Federal Communications Commission
  Broadcasting regulatory reform 482, 483
  Commissioner 1921
  Members 46, 91, 1021, 1043
  Telecommunications industry deregulation 1700–1702
Federal consumer programs (EO 12160) 1761, 1762, 1783 (Checklist), 1784 (Checklist)
Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Office of 142
Federal Council on Aging 1682, 1706, 2035 (Digest), 2212
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 956
Federal departments and agencies
  See also Memorandums to Federal Agencies; *specific department or agency*
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 122, 569, 632, 718, 830
  Anti-inflation program 308
  Economic policymaking procedures 978
  Energy use reduction 219
  Government integrity restoration, President's commitment to 561, 569, 715, 829, 991, 1345, 1427
  Government regulations, public participation programs 867
  Inspectors General offices. *See* Federal Inspectors General offices
  Interagency program coordination 1407
  Nuclear nonproliferation activities 452
  Petroleum and natural gas conservation, financial assistance programs 2261
  Privacy rights policy 582, 585, 586
  Regulatory management 491
  Rural development programs managers 2275
  Science and technology activities 531, 545
  Solar energy programs 1100

Federal departments—Continued
Waste and fraud elimination 129, 780
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 91, 930
Federal Disaster Assistance Administration 1278
Federal Election Commission, members 45, 46, 90, 91, 757, 788
Federal emergency management (EO 12148) 1277
Federal Emergency Management Agency
Acting Associate Director 599
Acting Director 567
Activation 566
Associate Directors 1601, 1604, 1879, 1967, 2090, 2106, 2125, 2138
Director 781, 1044, 1621, 1678
Fire programs 1438
Hurricane Frederic, disaster assistance actions 1672, 1769
Nuclear reactors offsite emergency activities 2203
Purposes of creation 537
Transfer of functions (EO 12148) 1278
Federal employees
Combined Federal Campaign 1231
Free parking elimination 613, 920, 2022
Handicapped, competitive status for 434, 441
Holiday, Christmas Eve (EO 12179) 2222
Pay increases
5.5 increase in 1980 budget 8, 64, 115
7 percent increase adjustment 1529, 1530, 1532 (Checklist), 1848
Pay reform legislation 128, 918, 1002, 1019
Question-and-answer session with the President 916
Size reduction 1504, 1841, 1874, 1892, 1943, 1984
Federal Energy Administration 1622
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 594
Chairman 1126
Hydroelectric power projects, loans guarantees 1511
Member 1879, 1967
Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act of 1978 1354
Federal Highway Administration 75
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Chairman 990, 1336, 1531
House financing study 2037, 2050
Interest rates increase for small savers 930
Members 981, 984, 1336, 2216
Federal Impact Aid Program, Commission on the Review of the 1439
Federal Information Locator System 2181
Federal inspector for the Alaska natural gas transportation system, office of, proposed 591–593, 596, 597
Federal Inspectors General offices
Coordination of Federal investigative activities 779
Executive Group to Combat Fraud and Waste in Government, membership 780
Federal fraud and abuse investigations 300, 308, 462, 719, 917
Federal Interagency Committee on Education 49
Federal Interagency Committee on Noise 1386
Federal labor-management relations program (EO 12171) 2144
Federal Labor Relations Authority
General Counsel 528, 554
Members 24, 46, 90, 784, 843
Federal land and resource management 1361, 1374
Federal Legal Council 1264–1266
Federal legal resources management (EO 12146) 1264
Federal Magistrate Act 1849
Federal Maritime Commission 338, 339, 1395, 1398
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 1452, 1468, 1469, 1609
Federal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1977 1354, 1445
Federal National Mortgage Association 931
Federal Paperwork, Commission on 2181
Federal Pay, Advisory Committee on 64, 1530
Federal pipeline inspector, office of the, proposed 381
Federal Preparedness Agency 1278
Federal Prison Industries, Inc 1961
Federal Procurement Policy, Office of 242, 2071
Federal Procurement Policy Act amendments, Office of 1850
Federal Railroad Administration 1783 (Checklist)
Federal Regional Councils 81, 269, 1288
Federal Reserve System
Anti-inflation program 114
Board of Governors
Members 663, 664, 899, 1044, 1921
Vice Chairman 1043, 1044
Interest rates
Deposit controls 132, 707, 930
Prime rate increase 1835, 1840, 1869, 1909
Money supply responsibilities 1837
Relationship with the President 2038
Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors, Chairman (G. William Miller) 401
Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors, Chairman (Paul A. Volcker)
International Monetary Fund, U.S. Alternate Governor, appointment 1454 (Digest), 1519
Lower American standard of living for inflation control, remarks 1992

Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors, Chairman—Continued
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1782, 2248
Mentions 1801, 2289
Nomination 1300, 1320
President's assessment 1307
Prime interest rate increase action 2050
Swearing-in ceremony 1402
Federal Service Impasses Panel 23
Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, National Commission for the Review of 585, 587–590
Federal Strategy for Drug Abuse and Drug Traffic Prevention 618, 619
Federal Technology, Center for the Utilization of 2070
Federal Trade Commission
Anti-inflation programs 234, 235
Chairman 234, 235, 242 (Checklist)
Commissioner 1394, 1397
Mention 1762
Offshore oil spill pollution study 339
Federal Wage System 1003
Feighan, Edward F 1447
Feinstein, Dianne 808ftn.
Felder, Allie C., Jr 1022, 1043
Feldman, Harvey J 1228, 1232
Fenton, Karen Marie Cornelius 1448
Ferguson, Warren John 1782, 1784
Ferre, Sister M. Isolina 340, 377
Ferre, Maurice 401
Ferris, Charles D 483, 485, 1700
Fetter, Elizabeth A 914
Fettig, Lester A 242
Feynman, Richard Phillips 2289
Fiedler, Arthur 1226
Fiji, U.S. Ambassador 1222
Filer, John H 1967 (Digest)
Financial institutions deregulation, Federal 928, 1728, 2079, 2288
Financial Management Improvement Program, Joint 462
Financial Policies, National Advisory Council on International Monetary and 1731
Financial reports, President's 983
Finch, Gov. Cliff 670, 672, 731, 1674
Finland
Prime Minister Kalevi Sorsa 898
Vice President's visit 221, 639
Fire Academy, National 1437, 1438
Fire Administration, United States 22, 91, 566
Fire Prevention and Control, National Academy for 566
Fire Prevention Week (Proc. 4672) 1438
Firefighters' Memorial Sunday (Proc. 4671) 1437
Fiscal assistance legislation, intergovernmental 391, 401–403
Fish Fry, Georgia State Society 898
Fish Health Research Laboratory, National 1042
Fisher, Abbi 1226
Fisher, Bernard 2196
Fisher, Harold 1742
Fisher, Mr. and Mrs. William 2103 (Digest)
Fisheries Commission, International North Pacific 1001
Fishery agreements
Canada 776, 1420
Denmark 1850
Northwest Atlantic convention 777
Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976 amendments 1435
Fishing Conservation Zone 1435
Fishing Day, National Hunting and 1626
Fishing industry
Diesel fuel guarantees 846, 937
Legislation 855
Massachusetts coastline protection 1995
Production increase 754
Vessels, American built requirement 1435
Fishing trips, President's 964, 1042
Fithian, Repr. Floyd J 990
Fittipaldi, Joseph R 1448
Fitzsimmons, Frank 1870, 1954
Flag Day and Week (Proc. 4660) 817
Fleener, Terre 798
Fleming, Robben W 1954
Flemming, Arthur S 2213
Fletcher, Betty Binns 1232, 1233
Flora, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and 2288
Flores, Batuel 281n.
Florida
Democratic caucuses polls 1838, 1982, 1986, 1993, 2015, 2044
Disaster declarations (Digest) 898, 1675, 1678, 1823
Emergency declaration (Digest) 553
Energy emergency 637, 817, 1032, 1225, 1998
President's visit 1531, 1566, 1578, 1675, 2138 (Digest)
Role in 1980 Presidential campaign 1582
State Democratic officials, meetings with the President 1578n., 1588n.
U.S. attorney 241
U.S. district judges 242, 957, 1018, 1019, 1043, 1044, 1232, 1233, 1293, 1294, 1423, 1531, 1532
White House briefing for civic and community leaders 1679 (Digest)
Florida Power and Light Company 1569
Florida Wildlife Federation 1604 (Digest)
Florio, Repr. James J 468, 2185
Floyd, Sloppy 300
Foell, Earl 1982
Foley, Repr. Thomas S 943, 2274, 2292
Food
Federal programs 135

Food—Continued
Industry representatives, meeting with the President 1453 (Digest), 1454 (Checklist)
Mention 935
Prices 717, 754, 796, 850, 1413, 1432, 1572
Production, development of energy conservation techniques 1268
Stamps 83, 188, 480, 1928
U.S. exports exchange for foreign oil, possibility 791, 802, 1910, 1944
Food and Agricultural Development, Board for International 437
Food Aid Committee 434
Food Aid Convention 434, 1625
Food and Commercial Workers International Union, United 1008, 1020
Food and Drug Administration 2007
Food for Peace 1938, 2103
Food Stamp Act of 1977 amendments 1432
Foodstuffs, Agreement on International Carriage of Perishable 83
Ford, Gerald R.
Meetings with the President (Digest) 786, 2248
Mention 1580
President's comments on
Grain embargoes 1710
Japanese relations 1165
1976 Presidential election 1713, 1841
SALT II negotiations 694
Ford, Repr. Harold E 2248
Ford, Sen. Wendell H 1339, 1340, 1342, 1347
Ford Motor Company 900
Fordham University, N.Y 984
Ford's Theatre, country music fundraiser for 1815
Foreign Assests Control, Office of 1656
Foreign assistance
See also Developing countries; *specific country*
Administrative improvement efforts 2088
Program reorganization 279, 294, 395, 643, 915, 1230, 1233, 1793
Security assistance programs administration 225
Smallpox control 2027
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 46, 90, 720
Foreign Commercial Service 1732
Foreign intelligence electronic surveillance (EO 12139) 940
Foreign policy
See also specific country or region
Administration advisers, meetings with the President (Digest) 1782, 2104, 2293
Administration's accomplishments and goals 155, 561, 569, 636, 720, 830, 845, 950, 1855, 1995
Foreign policy—Continued
Diplomatic immunity 2161
Noninvolvement in other countries' internal affairs 347, 1839
Reflection of American ideals 355, 494, 636, 720, 830
U.S. commitment to allies 1989
U.S. relations with former Soviet allies 564, 1916, 1992
U.S. security responsibilities 301
Foreign Policy Conference 310
Foreign Service
Disability and retirement system 1261
Employee-management relations 606
Personnel system 760, 1794
Presidential power of appointment 1434
Foreman, Carol Tucker 1220, 1222
Forest Service
Cahaba River, Ala., report preparation 2245
Federal renewable resources program 1375, 1376, 1381
Mention 775
National recreation trails 1366
Forest System, National 151, 669, 670
Forests
International protection efforts 1371, 1386
New England energy source 701
Fortson, Ben 913
Foster Grandparents program 1928
Foundation for International Technological Cooperation 141, 161
Fountain, Repr. L. H 2186, 2196
Fowler, Frank E 465
Fox, Renee Claire 1263
France
Conventions with U.S.
Income and property taxes 239
Taxation and fiscal evasion 238
Minister of Foreign Affairs 1017
Tokyo Summit
Attendance announcement 550
Joint statement 1197
Oil imports ceiling 1198
France, President (Valéry Giscard d'Estaing)
Guadeloupe Conference
Conclusion remarks 17, 20n.
Meetings with the President and Western European leaders (Digest) 14, 25, 26
Mention 1584
Relationship with the President 1185
Tokyo Summit
Conclusion remarks 1188, 1197n.
Meeting with the President 1183n.
Mention 1211
Francis, Leslie C 1967 (Digest), 1968 (Checklist)
Francisco Otero, Joaquin 450
François-Poncet, Jean 1017
Frank, Patricia Anne 2034 (Digest)
Frankford Arsenal, Pa 906

Franklin, Benjamin 677, 2091
Franklin, John Hope 729, 787
Fraser, Douglas 1252, 1705, 1954
Fraser, J. Malcolm 3, 1231
Fraud and waste in government, executive group to combat, proposed 780
Frazier, A. D., Jr 232, 242
Frazier, Henry B., III 24, 46, 90
Fred, Matthew 773
Free, James C 732, 898
Freeman, Frankie M 1042, 1044
Freeman, Orville L 214
Freeman, Rowland G., III. *See* General Services Administration, Administrator
Freeman, S. David 1366, 1382
Freight rail industry. *See* Railroads
French, Philip 993, 1008
Frenzel, Repr. Bill 1312
Friborg, Donald 1468n.
Friedersdorf, Max L 46, 91
Friedl, Ernestine 46, 92
Friedlander, Paul S 46, 91
Friedman, Martin 45, 92
Frieman, Edward Allan 1655, 2036
Friends of Carter/Mondale 2015
Fritschler, A. Lee 856, 899
Frosch, Robert A 206, 1276, 1277n., 2137 (Digest)
Frydenlund, Knut 33n.
Fryman, Patsy L 947
Fuel assurances, initial 326
Fuel companies
Domestic production, Federal monitoring 1242, 1250, 1324, 1345
Energy legislation, lobbying efforts 1491, 1499, 1513, 1650, 1743, 1748, 1868, 2056, 2241
Gasoline shortages, Federal collusion investigations 872, 1243, 1585
Home heating oil programs 1613, 1631, 1758
Nationalization and divestiture, possibility of 654
Offshore drilling 1549
Oil price controls 1636
Profits 1345, 2039
Representatives, meeting with the President 983
Spot market transactions 1198
Windfall profits tax. *See* Windfall profits tax
Fuel oil management group 2056
Fukuda, Takeo 1168n.
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act 116, 126
Fumich, George M., Jr 1652, 2106 (Checklist)
Fuqua, Repr. Don 730
Future Farmers of America 1267

Gabonese Republic, Ambassador to U.S. 25
Galland, Richard I 1614n.
Gallen, Gov. Hugh 699, 713, 715, 1293
Galveston, Tex 1817
Gambia, Ambassador to U.S 842
Gambling, legalized 246
Gammino, Michael A., Jr 435, 441
Gamser, Howard G 23
Gandy, Lt. Gov. Evelyn 731
Gannett newspapers 2239
Garcia, Angelina 926, 927
Garcia, Hipolito Frank 2281
Garcia, Joseph O 1525
Garcia, Repr. Robert 1664
Garcia-Palmieri, Mario 1264
Gardner, John 1012
Gardner, Richard N 618
Garrahy, Gov. J. Joseph 2059, 2101
Garrison, Lorna 2034 (Digest)
Garvin, Clifton C 1614n.
Garza, Reynaldo G 733, 787
Gas, natural. *See* Natural gas
Gas Pipeline, Northern 381
Gaskins, Darius W., Jr 871, 899, 1880
Gasohol
Budget allocations increase 484
Excise tax exemption 1103, 1317
Forest products and crops conversion to 614, 792, 799, 1944, 1950
Increased use 1950
Legislation 484, 1502ftn., 2155
Mention 1483
Production plants construction 792, 1502ftn.
Research and development 1650
Gasoline
Administration's price decontrol policy 1966 (Digest)
California shortages 808, 872, 873, 898, 900, 985
Consumption reduction 2243
Consumer and conservation representatives, meeting with the President 983
Emergency sales restrictions 370, 608, 689
End-user allocation 968, 984, 1183, 1185, 1327
Fuel companies allocation 1780, 1784 (Checklist)
Future shortages 1996
National and State ration reserves 814, 821, 960
Prices 1892, 2023, 2243
Standby rationing plan. *See* Standby gasoline rationing plan
Supplies 705
Unleaded production 1019 (Checklist)
Gasoline Dealers' Association 1294
Geller, Henry 619
General Accounting Office 462, 2182
General Agreements on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
Geneva Protocol 2223, 2229
1979 trade agreements acceptance and application 2253
U.S. efforts to strengthen 1199
U.S. Trade Representatives responsibilities 1730

General Dynamic Shipyard, Quincy, Mass ---- 1989
General Motors Company ---- 740, 786, 1651
General Pulaski's Memorial Day (Proc. 4673) ---- 1444
General revenue sharing ---- 1951
General Services Administration
  Federal emergency functions (EO 12148) ---- 1278
  Inspector General ---- 198, 378
  Integrated pest management programs ---- 1383
  Labor-Management Relations Program exemption ---- 2145
  Management issues ---- 1670
  Misconduct investigations ---- 719, 924
  President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, support services ---- 659
General Services Administration, Administrator (Rowland G. Freeman III)
  Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities, member ---- 956
  Mention ---- 2033
  Nomination ---- 458, 619
  President's Management Improvement Council, procedural guidelines establishment (EO 12157) ---- 1669
  President's Special Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, support services ---- 2261
  Strategic and critical materials functions (EO 12155) ---- 1621
  Urban noise abatement program development ---- 1385
General Services Administration, Administrator (Joel W. Solomon)
  Meetings with the President (Digest) ---- 178, 467
  Resignation ---- 448
Generalized System of Preferences ---- 367, 2228, 2229
Genetic Diseases Act, National Sickle Cell Anemia, Cooley's Anemia, Tay-Sachs, and (Digest) ---- 1705, 2105
Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreements on Tariffs and Trade ---- 2223, 2229
Genocide, Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of ---- 162
Genocide, International Treaty on the Prevention and the Punishment of ---- 684
Genscher, Hans-Dietrich ---- 1419
Gentry, John N.
  Meetings with the President (Digest) ---- 25, 467, 1782, 2034
  Under Secretary of Labor, nomination ---- 1836, 1883
Geological Survey ---- 373
George's Bank, Mass ---- 1995
Georgia
  Biomass resources ---- 1724
  Emergency declaration ---- 440
  1976 campaign volunteers, meeting with the President ---- 618
  President's visits ---- 296–306, 667, 675, 731, 1533, 1561, 1588, 2138 (Digest)
  U.S. district judges ---- 1018, 1019, 1043, 1044, 1293, 1294, 1783, 1784, 2081, 2082
Georgia Institute of Technology ---- 300, 1559
Georgia Lions International ---- 617
Georgia State Society Fish Fry ---- 898
Georgine, Bob ---- 1866, 1868
Geothermal energy ---- 1219, 1575, 1891
Gephardt, Repr. Richard A ---- 942
German Democratic Republic, embargo regulations ---- 1657
Germany, Federal Republic of
  Ambassador to U.S ---- 2162n.
  Basic Law ---- 927
  Coal development project with U.S. and Japan ---- 1150
  Extradition treaty with U.S ---- 85
  Social security agreement with U.S ---- 362
  Tokyo Summit
    Attendance announcement ---- 550
    Joint statement ---- 1197
    Oil imports ceiling ---- 1198
  Vice Chancellor Hans-Dietrich Genscher ---- 1419
Germany, Federal Republic of, Chancellor (Helmut Schmidt)
  Guadeloupe Conference
    Conclusion remarks ---- 19, 20n.
    Meetings with the President and Western European leaders (Digest) ---- 14, 25, 26
  Mention ---- 1584
  NATO forces modernization statement ---- 1845
  Tokyo Summit
    Conclusion remarks ---- 1191, 1197n.
    Meeting with the President ---- 1183n.
    Mention ---- 1213
  Turkey, economic aid actions for ---- 653
  Visit to U.S.
    Announcement ---- 666 (Digest)
    Meetings with the President ---- 1004, 1005
    Mention ---- 902
Ghana, U.S. Ambassador ---- 1658, 1680
Ghandi, Indira ---- 2045
Ghorbal, Ashraf ---- 1684
Giaimo, Repr. Robert N ---- 179, 591n.
Giannini, Margaret Joan ---- 2088, 2105
Giant Foods ---- 850
Gibson, Audrey N ---- 925, 927
Gibson, Benjamin F ---- 1232, 1233
Gibson, Carol Saunders ---- 1448
Gibson, Hugh, Jr ---- 1397, 1398
Gibson, Kenneth A ---- 402, 942, 2248
Gierbolini-Ortiz, Gilberto ---- 2188

Gilbert Islands, independence celebrations, President's personal representative ---- 1222, 1223
Giles, James T ---- 1883
Gilinsky, Victor ---- 855, 899
Gilliam, Earl Ben ---- 2208 (Checklist)
Gilliam, Reginald E., Jr ---- 1702, 2249
Gilligan, John J ---- 294
Gilman, Marvin S ---- 932
Gilpatric, Roswell ---- 1822
Ginzberg, Eli ---- 947, 1963
Ginzburg, Alexander ---- 731
Giscard d'Estaing, Valéry. *See* France, President
Gitlin, Christine Miles ---- 465
Glashow, Sheldon L ---- 1963
Glenn, Sen. John H., Jr.
  Meetings with the President (Digest) ---- 178, 617
  Mention ---- 1646
  Ohio mining jobs preservation actions ---- 1006
  Steel industry task force, member ---- 1640
Gleysteen, Mr. and Mrs. William H ---- 1155
Global Atmospheric Research Project ---- 539
Glomar Explorer ---- 1545, 1549
Goldhammer, Robert F ---- 465
Goldman, Leslie J ---- 1706 (Checklist), 2183, 2207
Goldman, Patricia A ---- 437, 441
Goldmark, Peter ---- 2290
Goldschmidt, Neil. *See* Transportation, Secretary of
Goldsmith, John ---- 1554
Goldwater, Sen. Barry ---- 1822
Gomes, Constance E ---- 1727
Gomez, Joseph N ---- 976
Gonzales, Arnold ---- 401
Good, Mary Lowe ---- 448
Good Neighbor Fund ---- 2238
Goode, Malvin ---- 319
Goodwin, Frances H ---- 1776
Gordon, H. Stephan ---- 528, 554
Gorman, Paddy ---- 1008
Gospel Music Association ---- 1614
Gould, Harry E., Jr ---- 942
Government Employees, American Federation of ---- 2248
Government National Mortgage Association ---- 1316, 1677, 1705
Government Procurement, Agreement on ---- 2253
Government reform and reorganization
  Federal Government size ---- 1503
  Federal pay system ---- 919, 1002
  International trade activities ---- 1294
  Management improvement ---- 1669
  Mention ---- 2044
  1979 proposals ---- 127, 378 (Checklist)
  Progress during administration ---- 74, 127
Governors' Association, National. *See* National Governors' Conference
Gowdy, Sharon Kaye ---- 465
Graham, Adele ---- 1578
Graham, Gov. Robert
  Advisory Panel on Financing Elementary and Secondary Education, member ---- 1525
  Anti-inflation program briefing for State and local officials ---- 328 (Checklist)
  Florida energy emergency actions ---- 637, 1032, 1225, 1998
  Mention ---- 1578
  President's Management Improvement Council, member ---- 1671
  President's support ---- 1590
Graham, Thomas, Jr ---- 1077
Grain industry
  Labor dispute ---- 1430, 1452, 1468, 1469, 1708
  Railroad strike, effect on ---- 1609, 1695
  St. Lawrence Seaway transportation system, shipping season extension for ---- 2029
  Storage facility increase ---- 1710
  U.S. embargo, possibility of ---- 1910, 1945
Grain Millers, American Federation of ---- 1452, 1469
Grain Reserve program ---- 1497
Gramley, Lyle E ---- 467, 1233, 1397
Grandmaison, Joe ---- 270
Grandparents Day, National ---- 1596
Grandparents program, Foster ---- 1928
Granquist, Wayne E ---- 2207 (Checklist)
Grant, Carol A ---- 2191
Grant, James P ---- 2138 (Checklist)
Granum, Rex ---- 1016n., 1226n., 1582, 2062n., 2082
Granville, Maurice ---- 1614n.
Grasso, Gov. Ella ---- 1632, 2023, 2157
Gratch, Serge ---- 1008
Gray, Hanna Holborn ---- 553
Gray, Repr. William H., III ---- 787
Great Lakes Basin Commission ---- 2248
Greathouse, Pat ---- 942
Greece
  Ambassador to U.S ---- 1882 (Digest)
  Cyprus conflict ---- 191, 1301
  Mention ---- 846
  U.S. policy ---- 156
Greek Orthodox Church ---- 1688
Green, Bill ---- 2187
Green, Ernest G ---- 1967 (Digest)
Green, Joyce Hens ---- 378, 402
Green, Richard J ---- 2090, 2106
Green, Robert H ---- 2075
Green, William J ---- 1042
Greenough, William C ---- 271
Greensboro, N.C ---- 1457, 2104 (Digest)
Greenwald, Carol Schwartz ---- 2218
Gregg, Dorothy ---- 1671
Grenada
  Ambassador to U.S ---- 1453
  Independence ceremonies, U.S. delegation ---- 2034 (Digest)
  U.S. Ambassador ---- 664
Grier, Roosevelt ---- 2280 (Digest)

Griffiths, Martha W 271
Grisham, Daryl F 1962
Gromyko, A. A 1079, 1887
Groomes, Freddie Lang 2159
Gross national product
Business productivity, relationship with energy consumption 2049
Defense spending percentage 1904, 1945, 1989, 2018, 2236
Federal Government spending, percentage reduction 307, 1841, 1892
Health services percentage 1025, 1030
National increase of 736, 2040
Grunitzky, Yao 842
Grzywinski, Ronald 1220, 1222
Guadeloupe, President's visit 14, 17, 25, 26
Guatemala, Ambassador to U.S 376, 783, 842
Guerrero Burciaga, Juan 1293, 1294
Guerrier, Charles 1698
Guinea
Ambassador to U.S 842
President Ahmed Sékou Touré 1417
Gulf Coast Marine Research Center, Miss 1675
Gun control 652
Gunnison River, Colo 1813
Guthrie, Janet 1678
Guyana, U.S. Ambassador 1617
Guyette, Curtis W 733, 787
Gwirtzman, Milton S 23, 46, 90

Haaland, Jewell 1418, 1423
Hackerman, Norman 1535, 1538
Hackler, Lloyd 832
Hadley, Linda 1447
Haffenreffer, Carolyn B 465
Haggerty, Patrick E 660
Hahn, Kenneth 813n.
Halibut Fishery, United States-Canada Convention on Northern Pacific 1420
Hall, Paul 942, 943
Hall, Robert H 1783, 1784
Hallett, William E 1775, 1782
Halpern, Paul 465
Hamilton, Charles V 46, 90
Hamilton, Frank L 1824
Hamilton, Repr. Lee H 666, 990
Handicapped, Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely 163, 437
Handicapped, National Council on the 2087
Handicapped, President's Committee on Employment of the 463
Handicapped persons
Competitive status for Federal employees (EO 12125) 434, 441 (Checklist)
Federal programs 144
White cane safety 1527
Handicapped Research, National Institute of 2088, 2105
Handicapped Week, National Employ the 1660
Handler, Philip 682n.
Hanley, Joy J 446
Hannibal, Mo 1509
Hansknecht, Joseph L 1220, 1222
Harden, Richard 1589
Harkin, Repr. Thomas R 789, 795n., 805
Harriman, Pamela 1603 (Digest)
Harriman, W. Averell
Kardelj, Edvard, funeral services for, U.S. delegation head 293 (Digest)
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1017, 1822
Mountbatten, Earl, funeral services for, U.S. delegation head 1603 (Digest)
President's assessment 1766
Harriman, Mrs. W. Averell 293
Harris, Don 1615
Harris, Neil 269, 294
Harris, Patricia Roberts. *See* Housing and Urban Development, Secretary of; Health, Education, and Welfare, Secretary of 1350, 1383
Harris, Ralph 746n.
Harris, Maj. Gen. Richard L 44, 92
Harris, Robert H 2076, 2081
Harris, Thomas E 757, 788
Harrison, Benjamin 1095
Harrison, Edythe C 465
Hart, Sen. Gary W 956
Hartford, Conn 1630, 2280 (Digest)
Hartigan, Neil 401
Hartley, Fred L 1614n.
Hartman, Hermene D 465
Harvey, Patricia M 889, 890n.
Hastings, Alcee L 1531, 1532
Hatch Act 147
Hatcher, Richard 402
Hatchett, Joseph W 899, 900, 1809
Hatfield, Dale 1706 (Checklist)
Hatfield, Sen. Mark O 867, 2103 (Digest)
Hatfield, Paul G 441
Hathaway, Dale Ernest 217
Hatter, Terry J 1783, 1784
Haughton, Ronald W 24, 46, 90
Hawaii
Disaster declaration 402
President's visit 1217
Hawkins, Repr. Augustus 318
Hawkins, Falcon B 1018, 1019
Hawkins, Genta A 1880, 1967
Hawkins, Lawrence R 1448
Hawley, Philip M 1954
Hayakawa, Sen. S. I 2257n.
Hayes, Robert M 400
Hayne, William A 1042
Haynes, H. J 1614n.
Haytow, Eugene 1603 (Digest)
Hayward, Thomas B 1603 (Digest)
Hazardous Materials Control, Annual Report on 178 (Digest)
Hazardous waste disposal
Dumpsites 1357, 1429

Hazardous waste disposal—Continued
Insurance fund for personal property damage 1351, 1484, 1497
Legislation 1351, 1357, 1483, 1497
Love Canal, N.Y. 1357
Head Start program 1903, 1928
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Assistant Secretaries
Education 742ftn., 886n.
Human Development Services 1143 (Checklist)
Legislation 1775, 1782
Planning and Evaluation 339, 377
Public Affairs 1157, 1159, 1319
Black colleges and institutions strengthening 49
Budget rescission and deferral 200, 1522
Coal mine safety research 1445
Commissioner on Aging 1596
Commissioner of Education 2276, 2281
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Department of Education, advantages of separation from 849, 1956, 1959
Deputy Inspector General 616, 667
Doctors' fees monitoring 1639
Employment and training program integration into State and local governments 1523
Families, office of, proposed 1929
Federal paperwork reduction 869
General Counsel 1000, 1019, 1960, 1967
Health research strategy 535
Healthcare program promotion 1031
Integrated pest management programs 1383
Low-level radiation analysis 2007
Mental health demonstration projects 862
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, support services 659
President's Special Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, funding support 2261
Radioactivity exposure analysis 182
Reports preparation 103, 362, 1604, 1704, 1705, 1966, 2035, 2105
Rural development programs 75
School busing authority 1947
Smallpox control, international 2027
Under Secretary 1851
Welfare program administration 940
Health, Education and Welfare, Secretary of (Joseph A. Califano, Jr.)
For functions of the Department in general, see Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of
Black colleges and institutions responsibilities 49
HEW, Secretary of—Continued
Health information and promotion, report preparation 467 (Digest)
Interdepartmental Committee on Domestic Violence, Chairman 929
Meeting with the President (Digest) 240, 898, 1292
Mentions 246, 386ftn., 691, 886n., 1028n.
National health plan legislation briefing 65
News conferences (Checklist) 402, 859, 958, 1028, 1044
President's assessment 1350
Resignation 1270
Women's educational programs actions 895
World Health Organization, U.S. Chief Delegate 815
Health, Education, and Welfare, Secretary of (Patricia Roberts Harris)
American National Red Cross, Board of Governors, member 1678
Federal Council on the Aging members, swearing-in ceremony remarks 2215
Indochinese refugees emergency assistance, appropriations requests 2086
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1453, 1705, 1823, 1966, 2080, 2186
Mentions 1715, 1921
News conference (Checklist) 2188
Nomination 1270, 1293
Office for families, establishment 1929
President's support 1310, 1350
Swearing-in ceremony 1391, 1393
Urban Development Action Grant program, second anniversary remarks 1969
White House Conference on Aging, appointment of members 2249
Health, National Institutes of 544
Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Dance, American Alliance for 955
Health, President's 1305
Health Administration, Occupational Safety and. *See* Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Health Assembly, World 815
Health Care Financing Administration 1670
Healthcare program, Federal 1024, 1025, 1028–1031
Health Day, Child 1627
Health Maintenance Organizations 134
Health and medical care
See also Hospital cost containment; Mental health
Disadvantaged persons 1633
Federal health insurance 898, 925
Federal mine activities 103, 1445
Federal programs 117, 135
Food stamps program malnutrition reduction 1433
Hazardous waste disposal 1034, 1044

Health and medical care—Continued
Health costs review 74
Herbicides, effect of 2250
Indochinese refugees, screening and care for 2089
Information and promotion status, report 467 (Digest)
Low-level radiation hazards 2007
National plan
Briefing by HEW Secretary Califano 65
Budget allocation 98
Congressional consideration 1411, 1594, 1633, 1634, 1637, 1749
Congressional leaders, meeting with the President 1011
Disadvantaged persons coverage 1633
Doctors' fees, public posting 1638
Mentions 104, 137
News conference 1044 (Checklist)
Nursing homes long-term care, possibility 1635
Older persons benefits 1633
Phased program implementation 1411, 1634
Proposed legislation 1024, 1028
Oil spill damage victims' compensation 1360
Older persons 672, 838
Paperwork reduction 1636
Regulatory reform 475
Rural initiatives 794
Smallpox eradication 2027
Health Planning and Resources Development Amendments 1818
Health and Safety Act of 1968 2035 (Digest)
Health Service award, Public 983
Health Service Corps, National 134
Hearst, Patricia Campbell 216, 218
Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National 178
Heart Month, American 21
Hechinger, John 1921
Hector, Louis J 46, 90
Hedemann, Knut 377
Heflin, Sen. Howell 2105 (Digest)
Heftel, Repr. Cecil (Cec) 1217
Height, Dorothy 2135
Heineman, Benjamin W 339, 377
Heinz, Sen. John, III 2257n.
Helicopters, President's use of 961
Helman, Gerald B 2147
Helsinki Final Act 1835
Hemingway, Ernest 676
Henderson, Albert J 673, 674
Henderson, Donald A 2027
Henderson, Maureen M 686
Henderson, Nicholas 1318
Heng Samrin 2197
Hennessey, Jean Lande 1395, 1398
Henry, Aaron
Federal Council on the Aging, member 317, 323n.
Mention 2214
National Caucus on the Black Aged, chairman 1682, 1706
Herbert, Allen Joseph 2159
Herbicides 2250
Heritage conservation program 1359
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service 1380, 1381
Heritage policy act, national, proposed 1359
Hermann, Robert J 1128, 1142
Hermes, Peter 2162n.
Hernandez, Richard 811
Herndon, Terry 1525
Herrera Campins, Luis 240, 401
Herschler, Gov. Ed 23
Herzog, Ray 2023
Hesburgh, Theodore M. *See* Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy, Chairman; United Nations Conference on Science and Technology, U.S. delegation head
Hess, Leon 1614n.
Heumann, Judith E 464
Heymann, Philip B 619, 1143, 1589
Hickam Air Force Base, Hawaii 1217
Hidaka, Yoshiki 1107
Hidalgo, Edward 1659, 1665, 1967
Hidalgo y Castilla, Father Miguel 809
Higby, Lynn C 1043, 1044
Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr 742, 1403, 1405
High Energy Physics, Committee on 207, 208
Highway Safety Advisory Committee, National 1775
Highway Safety Report, 1978 1881
Highways
55-mile speed limit 480, 613, 876
Unnecessary traffic signs removal 1952
Hill, Jesse, Jr.
Communications Satellite Corporation, Board of Directors member 91, 271, 294
Mention 33n.
Pay Advisory Committee, member 1954
Hill, Kenneth 665
Hill, Warren G 400
Hillman, Douglas W 1232, 1233
Hinerfeld, Ruth 773ftn.
Hinton, Deane R 2204
Hirohito, Emperor
Meetings with the President 1164n., 1165, 1167n., 1169
Mentions 1170, 1189, 1197n., 1218, 1296
President's assessment 1108, 1112
Hispanic Americans. *See* Spanish-speaking Americans
Hispanic Heritage Week, National (Proc. 4662) 930
Historic Places, National Register of 1359
Historic Preservation, Advisory Council on 1432, 1704

Hoban, James 2097
Hobgood, William P 1259, 1293
Hoboken, N.J 1817
Hodges, James Alexander 1222
Hodges, Luther H., Jr.
Deputy Secretary of Commerce, nomination 2134, 2139 (Checklist), 2149
Under Secretary of Commerce, nomination 782, 842
Hoese, Frank 1468n.
Holbrooke, Richard 2083
Holland, Jerome H 552
Hollings, Sen. Ernest F 1702
Holloway, Anne Forrester 1849, 1883
Holman, M. Carl 46, 90
Holmes Devise, Permanent Committee for the Oliver Wendell 746
Holocaust, Days of Remembrance of Victims of the 580, 683, 733
Holocaust, President's Commission on the. *See* President's Commission on the Holocaust
Holocaust Memorial Council, United States 2032
Holtzman, Repr. Elizabeth 2083
Home Administration, Farmers. *See* Farmers Home Administration
Home Builders, National Association of 732
Home Loan Bank Board, Federal. *See* Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Home Ownership Assistance Plan 74
Honduras
Ambassador to U.S 25, 2162n.
Trade with U.S 2255
U.S. assistance 2102
Hooks, Benjamin 38
Hoopman, H. D 1614n.
Hori, Yoshio 1107
Hormats, Robert 2064, 2081
Hornblower, Ralph, III 2014
Horton, Repr. Frank
Department of Education, legislation passage leadership 1230, 1957, 1960
Federal paperwork reduction actions 2176, 2178, 2182
Horvitz, Wayne L 752, 1468, 1469, 1609
Hospital cost containment legislation
Administration officials support 2081 (Checklist)
Administration's legislative priority 1855
Appeal for public support 37, 838, 952
Congressional consideration 1426, 1633, 1638, 1772, 1919, 2127, 2139
Congressional inaction 952, 963, 1025
Inflation control measure 37, 99, 105, 123, 569, 576, 963, 1025, 1392, 1634, 1638
Letter to House Members 2109
Meetings with Congressmen (Digest) 956, 2035, 2080
Mentions 111, 134, 926
Message transmitting proposals to Congress 383, 386
Hospital cost containment—Continued
National health plan, relationship with 1030
News conference (Checklist) 402
Public comments received by White House (Checklist) 403, 441
White House briefing for civic and community leaders 603, 1603 (Digest), 2138
Houck, C. Weston 1019
Housatonic River, Conn 1813
Housing
Democratic commitment to programs 1935
Discriminatory practices 884, 911
Energy conservation
Conversion and weatherization programs 1244, 1406, 1413, 1416, 1462, 1490, 1507, 1632, 1642, 2049, 2056
Heating and cooling restrictions 1471, 1473, 1474, 1476, 1487, 1501, 1569
New designs and construction features 1537
Federal mortgage programs 709, 928
Heating oil supplies. *See* Home heating *under* Oil supplies
Interest rate increases 2037
Neighborhood revitalization projects 77
New homes construction 117, 136, 704, 754, 1876, 1909, 1948, 1984, 2037
Housing Assistance Corporation 2276n.
Housing and Urban Development, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Assistant Secretaries 42, 61, 93, 1408, 1921, 1972
Budget rescission 200
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Federal emergency management, transfer of functions 1278
Federal paperwork reduction actions 75
General Counsel 1220, 1223
Hard-core unemployed jobs program 2158
Housing discrimination enforcement 143, 884
Housing rehabilitation program 77
Inspector General 365, 377
Integrated pest management programs 1383
Mental health demonstration projects 862
Solar energy development bank 1101, 1315, 1316
Under Secretary 2077, 2249
Urban Development Action Grant program 74, 600, 601, 1969
Urban noise abatement programs 1371, 1385

Housing and Urban Development, Secretary of (Patricia Roberts Harris)
For functions of the Department in general, see Housing and Urban Development, Department of
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities, member 956 (Digest)
Federal emergency management functions (EO 12127) 566
Housing discrimination cease and desist authority 884, 911
President's assessment 1309, 1310
Solar energy development bank, board of directors chairperson 1315
Housing and Urban Development, Secretary of (Moon Landrieu)
Economic assistance actions for pollution control 1385
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1319, 1453, 1823, 1966, 2080, 2187
Nomination 1315, 1320, 1397
President's assessment 1431, 1748
Swearing-in ceremony 1718
Urban Development Action Grant program, second anniversary remarks 1970
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
Howard, Repr. James J.
Meetings with the President (Digest) 89, 666, 898
Trucking industry deregulation legislation support 1115, 2185
Howard, Joseph C., Sr 957, 958
Howard, Lee M 815
Howe, Harold 1820
Howe, Kay 46, 90
Howlett, Michael 1932ftn.
Hua Guofeng 2, 1112
Huang Hua 15, 212n., 248
Hubert H. Humphrey Fellowship program 324
Huckel, Claire 377
Huddleston, Sen. Walter D 1339, 1342
Hudspeth, Harry Lee 1883
Hufstedler, Shirley 2062, 2082 (Checklist), 2138, 2199
Hughes, Edward T 1525
Hughes, Frank 1639
Hull, Ron 465
Human rights
Administration's accomplishments and goals 122, 569, 636, 720, 830, 2121
Domestic
Blacks 142, 883, 911, 970, 1175, 1563
District of Columbia voting rights 143, 144
Freedom of the press 693
Handicapped 145, 858
Indians 145, 1914
Jews 1563, 1773, 2009
Labor laws 108, 146
Legal rights advancement 1979
Privacy rights 145
Human rights—Continued
Domestic—Continued
Undocumented aliens 145, 810, 1661, 1663
Women 108, 143, 1011, 2007, 2018
Foreign
Africa 2043
Korea, Republic of 1154, 1209, 1913
Panama 575
Philippines 867, 1913
Uganda 867, 1913
U.S. efforts through United Nations 63
Worldwide expansion 1312, 1773
International community, role of 1834
Mentions 640, 830
Progress during administration 162
Reflection of American ideals 108, 161, 357, 720, 1011, 1173, 1349, 1769, 2018, 2124
Religious groups responsibilities in guaranteeing 1828, 1831
U.S. foreign policy, relationship with 162, 627
Human Rights, Armand Hammer Conference on Peace and 1521
Human Rights, Helsinki Agreement on 2184
Human Rights, Inter-American Convention on 162
Human Rights, International Institute of 1521
Human Rights, United Nations Commission on 2217
Human Rights, Universal Declaration of 2198
Human Rights Award, International 2009
Human Rights Day and Week (Proc. 4705) 2198
Humanities, National Council on the. *See* National Council on the Humanities
Humes, David 2276
Humphrey, Hubert H 1036, 1230, 2274
Humphrey, Hubert H., Fellowship program 324
Humphrey, Muriel 2104 (Digest)
Humphreys, Nancy A 1698
Hundley, Rebecca B 1034
Hungarian Americans 2024
Hungary
St. Stephen's Crown, U.S. return of 2024
Taxation and fiscal evasion convention with U.S 822
Trade with U.S 978, 979, 2223
Hungate, William L 899, 900
Hunger, Presidential Commission on World. *See* Presidential Commission on World Hunger
Hunt, Gov. James B., Jr 544, 1766, 2276
Hunt, Pierre 26
Hunting and Fishing Day, National 1626
Huron, Douglas 1967
Hussein I, King 454, 456
Huyser, Gen. Robert E 240

Hyannis, Mass 1908
Hydroelectric power
Mississippi River projects 1507, 1510, 1511
New England small-scale production plants 701, 792
U.S.-Canadian projects 1245
Hydropower Study, National 1512
Iakovos, Archbishop 1688
ICBMs
See also MX missile
Mobile basing mode 696, 1016
Research and development 155
SALT II treaty provisions 967, 1051, 1059
Iceland, Vice President's visit 221, 639
Id al-Fitr 1518
Illinois
Disaster declaration 786
Emergency declaration 89
President's visit 1931, 1940
U.S. district judges 733, 787, 957, 1397, 1398
U.S. marshal 788
White House briefings for community and civic leaders (Digest) 2080, 2280
Illinois River, Okla 1813
Immigration and naturalization
Iranian aliens 2154
Migration and refugee assistance 2138 (Checklist)
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Director 1663
Indochinese refugees in the U.S., actions 2089
Iranian students in the U.S., visas examination 2107, 2132
Undocumented aliens responsibilities 806
Immigration and Refugee Policy, Select Commission on. *See* Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy
Impact Aid Program, Commission on the Review of the Federal 1439
Import Licensing Procedures, Agreement on 2253
Imports. *See under* Commerce, international
Independence Day 1127
India
Alignment with Soviet Union 316
Minister of External Affairs 732
Nuclear materials exports from U.S. 559
Prime Minister Morarji Desai 851
United Nations Industrial Development Organization, Third General Conference site 2187
U.S. relations 1612, 1916, 2045
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 1775, 1782
Indian Education, National Advisory Council on 446, 932
Indiana
Disaster declaration 1396
President's visits 988, 989, 1017, 1352n.
Indiana—Continued
SALT II treaty briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders 2187 (Digest)
U.S. district judge 1319, 1320
Indianapolis, Ind 988, 989, 1017
Indians, American
Administration's policy 144
Treaty rights violations 1914
Water rights 1854
Indians in America, National Council of the Associations of 1604 (Digest)
Individual Family Grant program 553
Indo-U.S. Joint Commission 732
Indochina
See also specific countries
Refugees
International efforts to resettle 1150, 1167, 1173, 1207, 1332
Mentions 1050, 1190
Resettlement in
Japan 765, 971, 1150, 1173
United States 765, 971, 1150, 1173, 1347, 1499, 1926, 2010, 2080 (Digest), 2086, 2089
U.S. policy 303, 765
Industrial analysis, bureau of, proposed 1733
Industrial Development Organization, United Nations 2187
Industrial innovation initiatives program 2067, 2069, 2082 (Checklist)
Industry. *See* Business and industry, U.S.
Inflation
See also Anti-inflation program
Causes
Food prices 1432
Foreign exchange market prices 125, 474, 487, 736, 1835
Oil imports. *See under* Oil imports
Severe winter weather 635, 704, 736, 796
Small beef herds 635, 705, 736
Impact on
Defense spending 1629, 2236
Elderly 111, 113, 122, 796, 838, 912, 1486
Employment. *See under* Employment
Federal taxation 116, 247
Homebuilding 2047
Hospital costs 2109
Interest rates 113, 122, 707, 1892, 1948, 2037, 2050
Poor 111, 113, 122, 188, 912, 1486, 1990
Public confidence 113, 123
Largest threat to American economy 1388, 1936
Mentions 1981, 1991
1978 increases in inflation rate, President's assessment 112

Inflation—Continued
Public role in reduction 1895
Rate fluctuation 1713
Inflation task force, congressional 1211, 1216
Information Locator System, Federal 2181
Ingersoll, Robert S 1165, 2126
Ingram, James 959
Inheritance taxes 1912
Innovation Development, Corporation for 2071
Inspectors General offices, Federal. *See* Federal Inspectors General offices
Institute of Museum Services 956
Institute for Scientific and Technological Cooperation
Congressional consideration 681, 1230
Establishment (EO 12163) 1796
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1979 643, 644
Research and technological innovation in foreign countries 279, 396, 540
Integrated pest management 1368, 1383
Integrated pest management coordinating committee, proposed 1383
Intelligence community
Foreign electronic surveillance activities 940
Statutory charters 146
Interagency Committee on Emergency Medical Services 2158
Interagency Committee on Women's Business Enterprise 891, 892, 894
Interagency Coordinating Council
Chairman 1386
Federal Regional Councils policy establishment 1289
Hard-core unemployed jobs program 2157
President's urban policy progress report 668 (Checklist)
State and local development strategies 75, 77
Title V Regional Commission responsibilities 78–80
Interagency Council on Accident Compensation and Insurance Issues 339
Interagency Radiation Research Committee 2007
Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group 536
Interagency Review Group on Nuclear Waste Management 1358, 2291
Interagency Savings Bonds Committee 2285
Interagency task force on families 1939
Interagency task force on tropical forests 1387
Interagency task force on women business owners 890
Interagency Trails Council 1366, 1381
Inter-American Board of Agriculture 2118
Inter-American Convention on Human Rights 162
Inter-American Council for Education, Science and Culture 1334
Inter-American Development Bank 1453, 1454
Inter-American Economic and Social Council 1334
Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences 2118
Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture, Convention on the 2118
Intercontinental ballistic missiles. *See* ICBMs
Interdepartmental Committee on Domestic Violence 729
Interest rates
Federal Reserve Board control 132, 707, 930
Prime rate increase 1835, 1840, 1869, 1909
Reform legislation 928
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration 2089
Intergovernmental fiscal assistance legislation 391, 401–403
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization, Convention on the 778
Intergovernmental Relations, Advisory Commission on. *See* Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
Intergovernmental Science, Engineering, and Technology Advisory Panel 544
Interior, Department of the
See also specific constituent agencies
Acid rain research programs 1389
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 594
Appropriations bill 2154
Assistant Secretary 46, 91
Budget rescission and deferrals 200, 603
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2150
Coal mine health and safety, report preparation 1396
Commissioner of Indian Affairs 1775, 1782
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Hydroelectric power projects 1511
Inspector General 365, 377
Integrated pest management programs 1383
Low-income assistance programs 2188
Pinelands National Reserves protection 1359
Solicitor 990
Tuolumne River, Calif., wild and scenic river study 1814
Under Secretary 990
Wild and scenic rivers designation 1380
Wildlife law enforcement 1364, 1377
Interior, Secretary of the (Cecil D. Andrus)
For functions of the Department in general, see Interior, Department of the
Alaska national monuments designation 1356

Interior, Secretary of the—Continued
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Executive Policy Board member 1126
Coal conversion plants sites endorsement 1610
Crude oil transportation system, schedule report 2174
Endangered species scientific authority 2288
Federal emergency management, transfer of functions 1280
George's Bank, Mass., oil drilling leases determinations 1995
Meetings with the President (Digest) 240, 386, 773, 1705, 2104
Mentions 246, 386, 773
National trails designation 1366, 1381, 1382
National Wilderness Preservation System, report preparation 1966 (Digest)
News conferences (Checklist) 402, 900
Public lands resources management 1363, 1374
Strategic and critical materials functions (EO 12155) 1621
United States Holocaust Memorial Council functions (EO 12169) 2033
Upper Mississippi River, Minn., conceptual master plan development 1365, 1813
Whale protection, investigation of foreign violations in Fishing Conservation Zone 1435
Wild and scenic rivers actions 1365, 1381, 1813
Internal Revenue Service 1962, 1968, 2181
International Affairs, Alumni Association of the School for 1784 (Checklist)
International Arrangement on Export Credits 439
International Atomic Energy Agency
Mentions 452, 1048
Nuclear safety, international role in ensuring 1199
U.S. Representative and Alternate Representatives 2148
Voluntary safeguards treaty 159
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 1454, 1801, 2269, 2281
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada 990
International Broadcasting, Board for 1434, 1659, 1680
International Civil Aviation Organization 449, 1451
International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas 436
International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries 777
International Committee of the Red Cross 1938, 2011, 2079
International Committee on Telecommunications 270
International Communication, Cultural and Educational Affairs, United States Advisory Commission on 729, 787, 1037, 1044
International Communication Agency
Appropriations authorization 1434
Budget deferrals and rescission 272, 1802, 2120
China-U.S. cultural agreement implementation 210
Foreign assistance functions (EO 12163) 1797
International exchange-of-persons program 324
Programs strengthening 142
International communications policy 240
International Convention on Load Lines, 1966 1954
International Court of Justice
American hostages in Iran
Attorney General's case presentation 2209, 2240
Decision regarding 2281 (Checklist), 2287
Mention 2278
International Dairy Arrangement 2253, 2255
International Development, Agency for
Administrator 294, 1271, 1293
Assistant Administrators 1665, 1880, 1967
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2150
Foreign assistance functions (EO 12163) 1794, 1800
Labor-Management Relations Program exemptions 2146
Nicaraguan food purchases 1783 (Digest)
Personnel system 760
Reorganization 396, 643, 644, 646, 915, 1230, 1794, 1800
Science and technology programs 540
Smallpox vaccination funding 2027
Solar energy programs 1100, 1105
Tokyo Summit statement 1266
World forest preservation programs 1388
International Development Cooperation Agency, United States. *See* United States International Development Cooperation Agency
International Economic Summits, Special Representative of the President for. *See* Special Representative of the President for International Economic Summits
International Energy Agency
Energy conservation commitment 381, 647, 767, 816, 964, 1623, 2243
Energy research and development 539
International Energy Technology Group 1199
International Energy Conservation Month (Proc. 4681) 1622

International Energy Exposition of 1982, Knoxville 1525, 2291
International Energy Technology Group, proposed 1199
International Exchange-of-Persons program 324
International Fund for Agricultural Development 63
International Holocaust Commemoration Day (Proc. 4652) 581
International Human Rights Award 2009
International Institute of Human Rights 1521
International Joint Commission-United States and Canada 1395, 1398
International journalistic freedom 240
International Labor Organization 63
International Mediation Medal 1453
International Monetary Fund
Mention 1627
Tokyo Summit statement 1266
U.S. Alternate Executive Director 446, 468
U.S. Alternate Governor 1519 (Checklist)
U.S. Governor 1454 (Checklist), 1543 (Digest)
International North Pacific Fisheries Commission 1001
International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation
Energy needs balance with nonproliferation concerns 159, 541
Nonproliferation progress report 452
Nuclear energy technical studies 767, 1429
International Platform Association 1398
International Red Cross
American hostages in Iran, refusal by captors to see 2195
Kampuchean relief efforts 1844, 2028, 2051, 2111
Missing persons in Cyprus actions 1302
International Scientific and Technological Cooperation, Council on 1796
International Seafarers Convention 1419
International Steel Agreement 7
International Sugar Agreement 153, 161
International Telecommunications Convention 541
International Trade Commission, United States. *See* United States International Trade Commission
International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Convention on 1364, 2288
International trade functions (Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1979) 1729, 1783 (Checklist), 2201
International Trademarks, Nice Agreement on 84
International Treaty on the Prevention and the Punishment of Genocide 684
International Whaling Commission 265, 1359
International Whaling Convention 1435
International Wheat Agreement, 1971 434, 1625
International Wheat Council 434
International Year of the Child, 1979, National Commission on the 1445, 2088
Interstate Commerce Commission
Appropriations legislation 2185
Chairman 217, 1880
Coal hauling actions 1709
Fuel prices surcharge 1136, 1139, 1624
Members 871, 886, 899, 900, 1702, 2249
Rail industry deregulation 460
Regulatory reform 2181, 2185
Rock Island Railroad strike actions 1695, 1783 (Checklist), 1999n.
Trucking industry deregulation 1114, 1118
Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin 399
Inventors' Day, National 196
Investor Protection Corporation, Securities 1022, 1043
Ionatana Ionatana 842
Iowa
Democratic Presidential candidates debate 2293
Disaster declaration 1221
Emergency declaration 618
Farmers, fuel supplies for 791, 803, 862
Gasohol production 1651
President's visits 787, 789, 804, 841, 843, 1474–1477, 1479–1509
SALT II treaty briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders 2187 (Digest)
U.S. district judge 441
White House briefing for civic and community leaders 1882 (Digest)
Iowa State Association of Counties 789, 843
Iowa State University 794
Iran
Aliens entering U.S. (EO 12172) 2154
American hostages
Administration officials, meetings with the President (Digest) 2104, 2151
American Islamic community advice to President on 2206 (Digest)
British support 2258, 2267
International Court of Justice
Attorney General Civiletti's presentation of American case 2209
Decision on holding of hostages 2281, 2287
Mentions 2210, 2211, 2233, 2263
National Cathedral in Washington, D.C., service for 2138 (Digest)
National Community Christmas Tree ceremony for 2245
National Unity Day 2252
News conference 2167
1980 Presidential campaign, effect on 2194

Iran—Continued
An.erican hostages in—Continued
President's trip cancellations to monitor situation
Canada 2098
Florida 2138 (Digest)
Georgia 2138 (Digest)
1980 campaign activities 2192, 2293
Pennsylvania 2137 (Digest)
State Department employees, President's remarks to 2205
State Governors briefing remarks 2131, 2139 (Checklist)
Trials as spy criminals, possibility 2242
United Nations, Secretary of State Vance's presentation of American case 2287
U.S. commitment to peacefully resolve 2240
Vice President's remarks on treatment of 2194
Violation of international law 2121, 2162, 2240
White House statements 2101, 2141, 2148, 2239, 2268
Ayatullah Ruhollah Khomeini 51, 352, 2169
Economic sanctions against 2277
Government assets blockage in U.S. 2117, 2118, 2122, 2138 (Checklist)
Israel, relationship with 359
Mention 301
Mission to the U.N. 2252
Oil supplies to U.S. 51, 171, 255, 347, 352, 661, 704, 808, 961, 985, 1242, 1324, 1506, 1567, 1643
U.S. oil imports discontinuance 2107, 2108, 2122, 2132, 2202
Prime Minister Mehdi Bazargan 257, 259, 352
Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlavi. *See* Pahlavi, Shah Mohammed Reza
Students in U.S., visas examination 2107, 2122, 2132, 2285
U.S. arms sales 51
U.S. kerosene sales 1506, 1567, 1583, 1643
U.S. monitoring stations for SALT II treaty verification 56, 934
U.S. relations
American citizens' safety 257
Bahktiar government 50, 259
Khomeini government 352
Noninterference in internal conflict 159, 171, 255, 302, 312, 313, 365
Iran, Central Bank of 2117, 2118
Ireland, Repr. Andy 2142
Ireland, Northern, international efforts to resolve conflict 1834, 2095, 2265, 2267
Ireland, Prime Minister John M. Lynch 1966, 2091, 2094, 2095, 2097
Irving, John J. 1967 (Digest)
Irvington, N.J. 1817
Islamic community, American 2206 (Digest)

Israel
Ambassador to U.S. 25, 1422
American prisoner release 798
Arab countries, relationship with 1857
Camp David agreements' first anniversary, state officials meeting with the President 1684
Defense Minister Ezer Weizman 1684, 1752, 2292
Foreign Minister Moshe Dayan 251, 263, 329, 1684, 1685, 1857
Iran, relationship with 359
Peace negotiations and treaty. *See under* Middle East
President's visit 383, 394, 415–430, 440, 441
Romanian emigration 979
U.S. air base construction 2220
U.S. foreign military sales credits 2292
U.S. oil supplies 352
U.S. relations 1752, 1857, 1997
U.S. trade mission 640
Israel, Prime Minister (Menahem Begin)
Camp David agreements anniversary 1681, 1682n.
Comprehensive peace negotiations
Commitment to settlement 251
Mentions 688, 703, 967
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
Direct negotiations with Egyptian President Sadat 1752, 2017, 2043
Mentions 32, 263, 329, 352, 394, 406, 408, 413, 416, 425, 427, 432, 436, 459, 969, 995
President's trip to Israel
Announcement 383
Meetings 417, 419, 420, 428, 430
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 346
Meetings with the President 372, 373, 382, 400
Mentions 360, 375
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty
Joint statement 440
Letters of agreement 516, 517
Trip to Egypt 618
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 467
Mentions 471, 548, 720, 831
Signing ceremonies 518, 523, 554
Mentions 1751, 1767, 1857
Palestinian resolution, Camp David commitment 455, 1427
Italy
Prime Minister Giulio Andreotti 1192, 1197n., 1415
Tokyo Summit
Announcement of attendance 550
Joint statement 1197
Oil imports ceiling 1198
U.S. Ambassador 618
U.S. relations 1414
Italy in America, Sons of 1408

Ivory Coast, U.S. Ambassador 1617
Jackson, Andrew 992
Jackson, H. L. 1480
Jackson, Sen. Henry M.
Legislation passage leadership
Emergency Energy Conservation Act 2084
Energy mobilization board 1691, 1819
Energy security corporation 1877, 2090, 2101
Standby gasoline rationing plan 840
Synthetic fuels program 2090, 2101
Meeting with the President 178 (Digest)
Mentions 865, 1212
1976 Presidential campaign, Pennsylvania primary 1304, 1994
Jackson, Jesse
Meetings with the President (Digest) 618, 1422
Middle East, meetings with leaders 1838, 1997
SALT II treaty support 1328
Jackson, Maxie C. 1524
Jackson, Miss. 670, 673
Jacobs, Repr. Andrew, Jr. 990
Jacobson, Lele G. 465
Jacovides, Andreas J. 1318
Jadwin, Linda J. 465
Jamaica, U.S. Ambassador 220, 241
James, Gov. Fob 842, 1672
Janis, Jay 1336, 1531
Japan
Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft exception 2255
American troops in 1905
Coal imports from U.S. 1643
Diet members, meeting with the President 786
Emperor Hirohito. *See* Hirohito, Emperor
Energy development and research programs with U.S. 767, 1108, 1145, 1149, 1150
Extradition treaty with U.S. 598
Japanese Broadcasting Corporation, interview with the President 1107
Joint statement 763
Oil imports ceiling 1197, 1198
President's visit
Departure from White House 1154
Exchange with reporters 1167
Japanese Diet reception 1168
Luncheon toast 1162
OPEC oil price increase, exchange with reporters 1181
President's summary of trip 1216
Shimoda town meeting 1169
State dinner 1165, 1223
Welcoming ceremony at Camp Casey 1200
Relationship with the Western world 1205
Television receivers exports 167, 168
Japan—Continued
Tokyo Economic Summit Conference. *See* Tokyo Economic Summit Conference
Trade with
China 334, 1150
U.S. 1147
U.S. Ambassador 1155, 1162
U.S. defense expenditures 1147, 1149
U.S. relations 156, 1146, 1174, 1211, 1218
Japan, Prime Minister (Masayoshi Ohira)
Mentions 745, 1108–1110, 1145, 1146
President's visit
Meetings with the President 1162, 1164n., 1168n., 1169
Mentions 1167, 1211
Tokyo Economic Summit Conference, conclusion remarks 1187, 1197n.
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 468
Meetings with the President 761, 763, 768
Japan-U.S. Cooperative Medical Science program 732
Japan-U.S. Economic Relations Group 1165, 2126, 2248
Javits, Sen. Jacob K.
Hospital cost containment legislation support 385, 386
Meeting with the President 240 (Digest)
President's Export Council, member 943
SALT II treaty support 2101
United Nations Pledging Conference on Refugee Relief, member 2083
Jaycees, United States 1723
Jefferson, Andrew L., Jr. 1883
Jefferson, Edward 1533, 1535
Jefferson, Thomas
President's comments on
Education 2129
Legal administration 759
Scientific endeavors 677, 2051
Quoted 832, 993
Jefferson-Jackson Day dinners 573, 630, 988
Jen Hsin-min 206
Jenkins, Repr. Ed 841
Jenkins, George L. 947
Jenkins, Ray 1519
Jenkins, Roy 1196, 1197n.
Jennings, Peter 410n.
Jewish Americans
Chassidic rabbis, meeting with the President 2279 (Digest)
Relationship with blacks 1564, 1860, 1997, 2009
Jewish Congress, World 1706 (Checklist)
Jewish High Holy Days 1627
Jimenez, Gloria C. 599, 1601, 1604
Job Corps 1960

Jobs Demonstration program, Targeted 2148
Jogging habits, President's 737, 1151
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts 23, 464, 2014
John F. Kennedy Library, Boston, Mass. 1978, 2036 (Checklist)
John Paul II, Pope. *See* Pope John Paul II
Johnson, Daniel, Sr 774
Johnson, Francis Severin 1619, 1680
Johnson, Frank M., Jr 555, 619
Johnson, Gloria T 1448
Johnson, Repr. Harold T 1115, 2185
Johnson, Mrs. Harold T 376
Johnson, J. Leonard 1639
Johnson, Lady Bird 2007
Johnson, Lyndon B.
  Mentions 828, 2016
  President's comments on
    Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 1478
    Federal aid for education 1414
    Medicare and Medicaid 1028
    Percentage of proposed legislation passed 1855, 2017, 2043, 2052
    SALT negotiations 694, 1088
  White House Fellowships establishment 1397 (Digest)
Johnson, Marsha A 914
Johnson, Murray L 2116
Johnson, Nicholas 400
Johnson, Samuel D., Jr 1423
Johnson and Johnson Co 2021
Johnston, Sen. J. Bennett
  Legislation passage leadership
    Emergency Energy Conservation Act 2084
    Energy mobilization board 1691, 1819
    Energy security corporation 1877, 2090, 2101
    Synthetic fuels program 2090, 2101
  Meeting with the President 2103 (Digest)
Johnston, William B 2125, 2138
Joint Chiefs of Staff 553, 1043
Joint Financial Management Improvement Program 462
Joint Statements
  Canada 381
  China, People's Republic of 213
  Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty 490
  Japan 763, 2126
  Korea, Republic of 1207
  Mexico 287, 1703, 1790
  Thailand 230
  Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 1081
Joint U.S.-U.S.S.R. Commercial Commission 1453
Jones, Anne P 46, 91
Jones, C. Fred 1008
Jones, Gen. David C 436
Jones, James E., Jr 23
Jones, James P 899, 900
Jones, Repr. James R 956
Jones, Johnny J 1727
Jones, Kenneth A 914
Jones, Milton 306n.
Jones, Nathaniel R 885, 1531, 1532
Jones, Reginald H 942, 943
Jones, Shirley B 957
Jonsen, Albert Rupert 1264
Jordan, Barbara 553
Jordan, Hamilton
  Cocaine use investigation 1845
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 26, 89, 178, 179, 217, 241, 293, 327, 401, 467, 468, 553, 618, 666, 732, 787, 842, 898, 899, 956, 957, 982, 983, 1017, 1018, 1043, 1142, 1319, 1397, 1422, 1453, 1607, 1679, 1705, 1824, 1882, 2035, 2105, 2248, 2280
  White House chief of staff
    Appointment 1292 (Digest)
    President's assessment 1306
Jordan, McClaran 1614n.
Jordan
  Middle East peace settlement position 350
  Secretary of Defense's visit 453, 454, 456
  U.S. delegation's visit 436
Jorling, Thomas C 1044
Joseph, James A 990
Journalistic freedom, international 240
Junior Achievement Program 179
Justice, Department of
  See also specific constituent agencies
  Antitrust laws guide for industrial firms 2070
  Assistant Attorneys General
    Antitrust Division 234, 235, 242 (Checklist), 2175, 2188
    Civil Division 2029, 2035
    Civil Rights Division 1159 (Checklist)
    Criminal Division 619 (Checklist), 1143 (Checklist), 1589ftn.
    Justice, Office for Improvements in the Administration of 976, 984
    Land and Natural Resources Division 1044 (Checklist)
    Legislative Affairs, Office of 975, 983
  Associate Attorney General 2030, 2035
  Attorney General. *See* Attorney General
  Budget deferrals 200, 1299, 2120
  Carter family peanut warehouse investigations 1954
  Competition policy in fighting inflation authority 234, 235
  Deputy Attorney General 1221, 1293, 2148
  Director of Public Information 1590
  Ethics in Government Act of 1978, amendment recommendation 1130
  Federal Bureau of Investigation, legislative proposals development 1335
  Federal civil justice system 344–346
  Federal legal resources, transfer of functions 1364

Justice, Department of—Continued
Government regulations, public participation funding programs authority 868
Hearst, Patricia, sentence commutation recommendation 216 (Digest)
Independent truckers' strike actions 1130, 1139
Labor-Management Relations Program exemptions 2146
Oil industry monitoring 1130, 1139, 1243, 1250, 1345
Puerto Rican terrorist attack on U.S. Navy schoolbus, investigation of 2206 (Digest)
Railroad merger jurisdiction 460
Trucking industry deregulation, report responsibilities 1124
Undocumented aliens, fair treatment investigations 807
Wildlife law enforcement 1364, 1378
Wiretapping and electronic surveillance review system 587, 589
Women's business enterprises 888, 891
Justice, International Court of. *See* International Court of Justice
Justice, National Institute of 131
Justice system, Federal civil 340–346, 378

Kahn, Alfred E.
Anti-inflation accords with labor leaders, meeting with reporters 1778
Anti-inflation program actions 234, 309n., 621, 752
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 25, 178, 241, 327, 467, 554, 732, 842, 898, 899, 956, 1221, 1222, 1453, 1782, 2034, 2105, 2206, 2248
Mentions 657n., 745
News conferences (Checklist) 620, 668, 843, 1454, 1706, 1784
President's assessment 651
Voluntary energy conservation, comments on 561
Kampelman, Max M 2117, 2248
Kampuchea
Embargo regulations 1656
First Lady's trip 2088, 2110
Relief efforts
International 1844, 1926, 1938, 2197
Religious groups 2111
U.S.
Food for Peace appropriation 2011
Mentions 2124, 2244
News conferences (Checklist) 2036, 2189
Pledge announcements 1926, 1938, 2011, 2050, 2115
Proc. 4700 2079
White House meeting remarks 2110
Senatorial delegation's visit 2028, 2036 (Checklist)
Vietnamese invasion 303, 348, 765, 1348
Kang Shi'en 982
Kansas
Disaster declaration 1043
U.S. district judge 1783, 1784
Kansas City, Mo 1241, 1294, 1924, 1930
Kantor, Michael 46, 91
Kapnick, Harvey 271
Kardelj, Edvard 293
Karlton, Lawrence K 1018, 1019
Kasha, Michael 196, 218
Kassebaum, Sen. Nancy Landon 956
Kastenmeier, Repr. Robert W 1849
Katz, Nancy 842
Katzenbach, Nicholas 1823
Kazen, George P 402, 403
Keane, Benjamin 2251
Kearse, Amalya L 788
Kee, Esther G 553
Keefe, Robert 401
Keene, Joseph Ransdell 667, 668
Keeton, Robert E 179, 180
Kehoe, James W 1293, 1294
Kelley, James F 465
Kelley, Michael R 1001, 1019
Kelly, Bernard 270
Kelm, Doug 270
Kemeny, John G. *See* President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, Chairman
Kemp, John 270
Kennedy, Cornelia G 620, 667
Kennedy, Sen. Edward M.
Federal civil justice system, reform proposals 341
Federal Magistrate Act, passage leadership 1849
Hospital cost containment legislation support 385
Massachusetts fishing industry protection, support for 1995
Mental health systems legislation sponsorship 857
Mentions 170, 1978
National health plan legislation
Comparisons with administration's proposal 1411, 1635, 1637
Cooperation with administration 1011, 1392, 1411, 1637
Major legislative goal 1749
1980 budget recommendation 187
1980 Presidential campaign
Chappaquiddick incident, effect on 1839
Florida caucuses results 1982, 1986
Kennedy legacy, effect on 1986
President's precandidacy remarks on 848, 904, 966, 1582, 1750
Public opinion polls ratings 2241
Political philosophy, differences with President 2044
Relationship with the President 1982, 1987
Trucking industry deregulation legislation support 1116
Windfall profits tax position 753, 865

Kennedy, Henry H., Jr. 1624, 1680
Kennedy, John F.
Dinner honoring 1920
Mentions 828, 2016
President's comments on
Assassination 1237, 1991
Cuban missile crisis 1804
Medicare and Medicaid enactment 1028
National impact 1982
Nuclear explosives test ban agreement with Soviet Union 694, 1088
Political philosophy 1978, 1986, 2044
Trade agreements legislation 1312, 1713
Quoted 678, 693, 2018
Kennedy, Robert F 1237, 1920, 1979, 1991
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, John F 23, 464, 2014
Kennedy Library, John F., Boston, Mass 1978, 2036 (Checklist)
Kennedys-King Day dinner 1920, 1968 (Checklist)
Kentucky
Coal supplies 1341
Democratic Party fundraiser, President's attendance cancellation 1222 (Digest)
Disaster declaration 1293
High-sulfur coal plants 1644
President's visit 1337, 1340, 1398
Telephone service in Bullitt County 1343
U.S. district judges 1531, 1532, 1883, 2281
Keppel, Francis 196, 218
Kester, John G 435
Ketelson, James L 1614n.
Kettle River, Minn 1813
Khalid Bin Abdul Aziz 456
Khalil, Mustafa. *See* Egypt, Prime Minister
Khan, Sultan Muhammad 376
Khomeini, Ayatullah Ruhollah 51, 352, 2169
Khorshed, Omar 527
Kidd, William Matthew 2188
Killeen, James R 687
Kim Chae-kyu 2053
Kim Yong Sam 1913ftn., 1919
Kimball, Tom 444
Kimche, Lee 956
Kimelman, Henry L 465
King, Alice 1851
King, Gov. Bruce 1851, 1863
King, Colbert I 2269, 2281
King, Coretta Scott 33n., 909, 1920
King, David S 2269, 2281
King, Gov. Edward 1782
King, Evelyn (Champagne) 1015
King, Martin Luther, Jr.
Birthday, message of the President 22
Dinner honoring 1920, 1968 (Checklist)
Federal Bureau of Investigation's surveillance 1335
Mention 912
King, Martin Luther, Jr.—Continued
National holiday for, President's support 34, 145
President's comments on
Assassination 1237
Civil rights efforts 970, 972
Dream for America 909
Quoted 913
King, Martin Luther, Jr. Center for Social Change 33n.
King, Martin Luther, Jr. Nonviolent Peace Award 27
King, Martin Luther, Sr 33n., 319
King, Patricia A 1264
Kingston, Gen. Robert C 1201
Kirbo, Charles H 1422
Kirby, R. E 976
Kirchschläger, Rudolph 1047, 1142
Kirk, Elise Kuhl 465
Kirk, Roger 2148
Kirkland, Lane. *See* AFL–CIO, Secretary-treasurer
Kirtland Air Force Base, N. Mex 1851
Kissinger, Henry A.
Meeting with the President 1822 (Digest)
President's comments on
Nigeria, refusal of admittance to 1349, 1917
Palestine Liberation Organization position 1579
SALT II treaty opposition 1350
Shah of Iran, role in admittance to U.S 2170
Soviet troops in Cuba recommendations 1838
Kiwanis International 467
Klaus, Ida
Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes, member 819, 1697, 2246, 2247
Mention 1999
Klemperer, William 1619, 1680
Kling, S. Lee 92
Klutznick, Philip M 2134, 2139 (Checklist), 2249
Knauss, John A 2187
Knowles, Marjorie Fine 365, 377
Knoxville, Tenn 1525
Knoxville International Energy Exposition of 1982 2291
Knuth, Donald E 2289
Koch, Charles 1614n.
Koch, Edward I 240, 1742, 1745, 2290
Koff, Robert H 1727
Koger, Ira McKissick 465
Kollek, Teddy 417n.
Komer, Robert W 1774, 1782
Koontz, Elizabeth 827
Korea, People's Democratic Republic of
Embargo regulations 1656
Mention 187
U.S. reassessment of military strength 1148, 1275

Korea, People's Democratic Republic of—Continued
U.S. relations 1153, 1209
Korea, Republic of
Acting President Choi Kyu Ha 2053
American troops in 247, 764, 1148, 1153, 1218, 1275, 1294
Arms transfers, conventional 1154
Generalized System of Preferences 2230
Human rights violations 1913
Joint statement 1207
Mention 187
President's meeting with opposition party leaders, possibility 1148, 1151
President's visit
Departure from White House 1154
President's summary of trip 1216
State dinner 1202, 1223
Television receivers exports 167, 168
U.S. relations 156, 1152, 1205, 1349
Whaling operations 266–268
Korea, Republic of, President (Park Chung Hee)
Assassination 2053
Invitation to President Carter to visit 673 (Digest)
Meetings with the President 1202, 1206n., 1207, 1217n.
Mentions 1111, 1148, 1216, 1218
Kornberg, Arthur 2289
Koskinen, John A 1671
Kovats de Fabricy, Col. Michael 2024
Kovelant, Kevin E 2074
Kraft, Timothy E.
Carter-Mondale Comittee, Inc., campaign manager appointment 1422 (Digest)
Ethnic and minority groups, discussions with 245
Mentions 990, 1865, 1967 (Digest)
Kravitch, Phyllis A 93
Kreisky, Bruno 1047, 1142, 2027
Kreps, Juanita M. *See* Commerce, Secretary of
Kriangsak Chomanan. *See* Thailand, Prime Minister
Krim, Mathilde 1264
Kroll, Bernard 306n.
Krueger, Robert 1134, 1143
Krulitz, Leo M 990
Krumholtz, Fred J 607
Ku Klux Klan 1712
Kutak, Robert J 46, 92
Kuwait, U.S. Ambassador 1446, 1454
Kuznetsov, Edward 731
Kyprianou, Spyros 998, 1301, 2163

Labor
Anti-inflation accords with administration
Announcement 1772, 1784 (Checklist)
Postannouncement remarks 1859, 1869, 1908, 1936, 1942, 2017, 2047
Labor—Continued
Industrial innovation initiatives program 2067, 2072
Legislation 146, 1870
Low-level radiation hazards 2007
Occupational safety and health 135
Organizations representatives, White House picnic with the President 1593, 1605 (Checklist)
Relationship with the President 1994
Trade unionism 1252
Voluntary wage and price compliance 48, 307, 935, 1252, 1258, 1841
Labor, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Assistant Secretaries 1159, 1259, 1293, 1967 (Digest)
Budget deferral 200
Commissioner of Labor Statistics 528, 554
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Deputy Assistant Secretary 339, 377, 974
Deputy Under Secretary 1596
Equal employment enforcement, transfer of functions (EO 12144) 1140, 1529
Executive Assistant and Counselor to the Secretary 1596
Hard-core unemployed jobs program 2158
Inspector General 365, 377
Integrated pest management programs 1383
Labor/Technology Forecasting System 2072
Mention 1609
Paperwork reduction 2181
Rural wastewater treatment training programs 75
Under Secretary 1836, 1883
Undocumented aliens investigations 806
Labor, Secretary of (Ray Marshall)
For functions of the Department in general, see Labor, Department of
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Executive Policy Board member 1126
Economic assistance actions for pollution control 1385
Federal civilian and military pay increase recommendations 64, 1529
Grain industry labor dispute actions 1430, 1452, 1708
Meetings with the President (Digest) 467, 1453, 1823, 2080, 2187
Mentions 752, 1008, 1595
News conference 1143 (Checklist)
President's assessment 1866, 2121
Rock Island Railroad strike actions 1696
Venezuela inauguration ceremonies, U.S. delegation head 401
Labor Day 1528, 1593, 1605 (Checklist)
Labor-Management Relations Program, Federal 2144
Labor Organization, International 63

Labor Relations Authority, Federal. *See* Federal Labor Relations Authority
Labor Relations Board, National 1967, 2166, 2293
Labor Surplus Area Outreach Program 1680 (Checklist)
Labor/Technology Forecasting System 2072
LaFontaine, Herman 1448
Laise, Carol C 553
Lamine Conde, Mamady 842
Lamm, Gov. Richard D 2083, 2131, 2133ftn.
Lance, Thomas Bertram 968
Land Management, Bureau of
Federal renewable resources program 1374, 1376
Public lands management 1363, 1364
Land and resource management, Federal 1361, 1374
Landau, William M 783, 842, 899
Landen, John C 1776
Landgraf, Tana 2075
Landrieu, Moon. *See* Housing and Urban Development, Secretary of
LANDSAT program 2149
Lane, Lyle Franklin 1131, 1143
Laney, James T 1561
Lapin, Raymond H 932
Laredo, Tex 1817
Larry, R. Heath 957, 1954
Larson, Douglas 1468n.
Las Vegas, Nev 932
Latimer, George 1459
Latin America
Caribbean community, cooperation with 2161
U.S. assistance 2102
U.S. policy 160
Latvia, embargo regulations 1657
Lauder, Ronald S 465
Laue, James Howard 2196
Lauredo, Luis 401
Laurent, Ronald P 1677, 1705
Laurie, Scott M 2074
Law Day, U.S.A. (Proc. 4649) 527, 757
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Administrator 268
Associate Administrator 2183, 2207
Federal civil justice system 344
Legislative proposals 131
Law enforcement and crime
Administration's accomplishments and goals 1859
Federal criminal code 146
Wiretapping and electronic surveillance 587
Lawrence, Loren E 220, 241
Lawson, Marjorie M 24, 1921
Lawson, William 974
Lawton, Okla 1817
Laxalt, Sen. Paul 2271
Lazarus, Emma 1409
Leach, Daniel Edward 1259, 1293
Leadership qualities, President's 2042, 2051
League of Women Voters of the United States 771
Leahy, Sen. Patrick J 1143, 2034 (Digest), 2275, 2280 (Digest)
Lebanon, relationship with Israel 1857
Lebron, Lolita 1597
Lecht, Daniel 465
Lederberg, Joshua 2196
Lederberg, Victoria 1525
Lederman, Leon M 448
Lee, Linda J 827
Lee, Spencer 1591
Leetown, W. Va 1042
Leffall, Ruth McWilliams 465
Legal Council, Federal 1264–1266
Legal Education Institute 1267
Legal Services Corporation 46, 91, 92
LeGrand, Keech 473ftn., 1574
Leif Ericson Society International 1824
Leif Erikson Day (Proc. 4677) 1527
Leith, Emmett Norman 2289
Lena, Sam 947
Leon Bejarano, Armando 281n.
Leonard, James F 852, 1706
Leonard, Walter J 730
Leone, Richard C 2035 (Digest), 2037, 2154
Lesher, Richard L 548n.
Lesotho
Ambassador to U.S 554
U.S. Ambassador 1446, 1454

Letters, Messages, Telegrams

See also Resignations and Retirements
Albert Einstein Centennial, message 390
Aliens, undocumented, letter to State Govenors 806
Apollo 11 anniversay, message 1259
Armand Hammer Conference on Peace and Human Rights, message accepting human rights award medal 1521
China, People's Republic of-U.S. relations, New Year's messages 2
Chinese New Year, message 109
Country Music Month, message 1728
Energy conservation, community involvement, letter to city officials 1457
Germany, Federal Republic of, Basic Law, message to President Walter Scheel 927
Grain industry labor dispute
Telegram to Governors Al Quie of Minnesota and Arthur A. Link of North Dakota 1469
Telegram to industry and union leaders 1468
Home heating oil, telegrams to heads of major oil companies 1613
Id al-Fitr, message 1518
Independence Day, message 1127
Jewish High Holy Days, message 1627

***Letters, Messages, Telegrams*—Continued**

King, Martin Luther, Jr., birthday message 22
Korea, Republic of, death of President Park Chung Hee, letter to acting President Choi Kyu Ha 2053
Korean and East Asian issues, questions and answers for Orient Press 1151
Mississippi disaster emergency, telegrams to Gov. Finch and Mayor Danks of Jackson 670, 672
National Newspaper Week, message 1807
National Nursing Home Week, message 549
Neave, Airey, death, message to British Prime Minister Callaghan 567
Nobel Prizes, 1979, messages to winners 1962, 1963
Pan American World Airways-National Airlines Merger, letter to Civil Aeronautics Board Chairman 2283
St. Patrick's Day, message 432
Secretary of Energy, letter to Sen. Dennis DeConcini 432
Service Corps of Retired Executives, 15th anniversary message 1816
Skylab, message to Australian Prime Minister Fraser 1231
Small businesses and regulatory programs, letter to heads of regulatory agencies 2143
Stewart, Bill, telegram to American Broadcasting Company 1158
Thomas Edison and the Centennial of Light, message 197
Truckers' strikes, independent, letter to State Governors 1138
Wichita Falls, Tex., tornado disaster, telegram to Mayor Hill 665
Yugoslavia, earthquake, letter to President Tito 669

Letters to Members of Congress. *See under* Congress, Communications to
Levenson, Frances 1220, 1222
Levesque, Anna Doyle 340, 377
Levin, Sen. Carl 1777
Levitas, Repr. Elliott H 33n.
Lewis, Carolyn 856
Lewis, Franklin L 1439
Lewis, Gabriel 837
Lewis, John 912
Lewis, John P 224, 241
Lewis, Sir William Arthur 1963, 2160
Lewis, William Walker 1654, 1882
Li Xiang 2005
Liberia
President William R. Tolbert, Jr 1807
Trade with U.S 2255
U.S. Ambassador 579, 619
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission on 196, 218, 2277, 2281
Libraries and Information Services, White House Conference on 400, 746, 2128
Libraries and library sciences 2128
Library of Congress 2129, 2145
Liepold, Nathan 2075
Lighting restrictions, advertising 370
Limited Test Ban Treaty 1038
Lincoln, Abraham
Mention 908
National Academy of Sciences establishment 677
Quoted 728, 1806, 2194
Lincoln Heights, Ohio 1817
Linden, Henry 1534, 1536
Linder, P. Scott 942
Link, Gov. Arthur A 1452, 1469
Linowes, David 619
Linowitz, Sol M. *See* Presidential Commission on World Hunger, Chairman; Middle East, Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations, Personal Representative of the President
Linton, Ron M 465
Lions Club International 240, 1178
Lipshutz, Robert J 1159, 1422, 1823, 1824
Lipton, John M 1448
Lithuania, embargo regulations 1657
Litvack, Sanford M 2175, 2188
Livable Cities and Neighborhood Self-Help Development programs 136
Lizarraga, David 401
Llewellyn, J. Bruce 1783
Lloyd, Melinda L 976
Load Lines, 1966, International Convention on 1954
Lobby law reform 129
Lomax, Charles 293
Loncar, Budimir 2162n.
Long, Repr. Clarence 2083
Long, Repr. Gillis W 942, 1143
Long, Sen. Russell B.
Legislation passage leadership
Railroad deregulation 2185
Trade Agreements Act 1312, 1313
Meetings with the President (Digest) 217, 1017
Mention 1609
National health plan legislation support 1011, 1026, 1411, 1634, 1637
Long Island Rail Road, N.Y 2246, 2247
Long-Term Defense program 156, 1629, 2268
Longfellow, Henry 2278
Loomis, Philip A., Jr 1022, 1398
Lopez, Alfredo 837
López, Bernard B 45, 92
Lopez, Franklin Delano 401, 1664
Lopez, Jose A 899, 900
Lopez, Rose Marie 400
Lopez-Doriga, Joaquin 252
Lopez Guevara, Carlos Alfredo 377
López Portillo, Mrs. Carmen 281ftn.
López Portillo, José. *See* Mexico, President
Lora Gonzales, Francisco Augusto 25

Los Angeles, Calif. 374, 809, 843, 875, 2206 (Digest)
Los Angeles Times 813
Loughlin, Martin F. 241, 242
Louisiana
  Black leaders, meeting with the President 841
  Disaster declarations (Digest) 787, 1781
  U.S. attorney 667, 668
  U.S. district judges 957, 958, 1018, 1019, 1043, 1044, 1883
Louisville, Ky. 1337, 1398, 1570
Louisville Gas and Electric Company 1337, 1339n.
Loutfi, Ali 548n.
Love, Ruth 947
Love Canal, N.Y. 1034, 1357
Lovelace, Alan M. 242
Low, James Patterson 976
Low, Stephen 1451, 1519
Low-income energy assistance program 1639
Low-income persons. *See* Disadvantaged persons
Lowe, Richard B., III 616, 667
Lowell, Mass. 1817
Lower Wisconsin River, Wis. 1813
Loyalty Day (Proc. 4657) 662
Lubar, Sheldon B. 230
Lubbers, William A. 2166, 2293
Lubick, Donald C. 733
Lucey, Patrick J. 278, 574, 1473, 1846
Ludwig, Ruby B. 446
Luehring, Dale W. 2023
Lumber industry 1044
Lupus Week, National (Proc. 4680) 1620
Lusk, Robert F. 465
Lutz, Theodore C. 1742, 1744, 2138
Lydon, Christopher 1982
Lyet, J. Paul 942
Lyman, Ralph A. 240
Lynch, John M. 1966 (Digest), 2091, 2094, 2095, 2097
Lyons, John H. 271, 1868, 1954

Mabry, Guy O. 44, 92
MacArthur, Gen. Douglas 1905
Macchiarola, Frank J. 1439
Mack, P. A., Jr. 1041, 1044
MacNaughton, Donald S. 23, 46, 90
Macy, John W., Jr. 781, 1044, 1672, 1678
Madison, Dolley 2264
Madison, James 759
Magistrate Act, Federal 1849
Magnuson, Sen. Warren G. 591n., 1435
Maher, Robert W. 377, 378, 842, 956
Mahony, John A. 2023
Maier, Henry W. 402, 573, 1973
Maine
  U.S. district judge 1397, 1398
  White House briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders 2186 (Digest)
Maldives, U.S. Ambassador 2096, 2106
Malek, Redha 2162n.
Mali, U.S. Ambassador 1849, 1883
Mallory, William L. 1776
Maloney, Tom 270
Malta, U.S. Ambassador 215, 241
Management and Budget, Office of
  Associate Directors 378, 733, 2207 (Checklist)
  Energy security trust fund responsibilities 727
  Federal consumer programs 1761
  Federal energy use reduction monitoring 647
  Federal personnel ceilings 925
  Federal Regional Councils functions 1289
  Government contract decisions 922
  Independent water project review 9, 10
  Joint Financial Management Improvement Program 462
  Low-level radiation, research program funding 2007
  1980 fiscal budget preparation 95
  Paperwork reduction 494, 2178, 2181, 2182
  President's Commision for a National Agenda for the Eighties, oversight responsibilities 2013
  Privacy rights policy implementation 586
  Small businesses and regulatory reform, implementation of administration policy 2142, 2143
  United States International Development Cooperation Agency, budget submittal reception 395, 644, 646
  Women's business enterprises 888
Management and Budget, Office of, Deputy Director (John P. White)
  American Red Cross, Board of Governors member 376 (Digest)
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 1142, 1782
  News conferences (Checklist) 294, 1019, 1532
  Nomination 46, 89
Management and Budget, Office of, Director (James T. McIntyre, Jr.)
  For functions of the Office in general, see Management and Budget, Office of
  Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 597
  Budget message remarks 96
  Critical energy facility program establishment (EO 12129) 614
  Economic growth policy for State and local governments 77, 80
  Economic Policy Group, member 917
  Equal employment enforcement, transfer of functions (EO 12144) 1141
  Federal civilian and military pay increases recommendations 64, 1529
  Federal emergency management functions 566, 1278
  Federal Legal Council, member 1265

Management and Budget, Office of, Director—Continued
Foreign assistance administration functions (EO 12163) 1794
Management improvement and waste and fraud elimination 779
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 25, 89, 178, 217, 240, 241, 327, 376, 401, 467, 553, 554, 618, 666, 732, 786, 841, 842, 898, 955, 956, 1142, 1221, 1222, 1318, 1422, 1453, 1678, 1705, 1782, 1966, 2034, 2080, 2081, 2104, 2137, 2138, 2186, 2206, 2248, 2279, 2280
National trail designation, Federal agencies progress reports reception 1382
News conferences (Checklist) 242, 378, 1233, 1294
Paperwork reduction responsibilities 2180
Peace Corps functions (EO 12137) 881, 882
Pension plan functions (EO 12177) 2219
Petroleum and natural gas conservation responsibilities 2261
President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties, functions (EO 12168) 2014
President's Management Improvement Council, Cochairman 1668–1670
Printing services functions (EO 12134) 825
Research Apprenticeship Program development 2063
Transfer of functions (EO 12152) 1439
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
Management Improvement Council, President's 780, 1668–1670, 2154
Manchester, N.H 713
Manes, Donald R 1760n.
Manfredo, Fernando 2073
Manilow, Lewis 729, 787
Mann, Carol 1678
Mann, Ted 1861
Mansfield, Michael J 316, 1155, 1162
Mansfield, Mrs. Michael J 1155
Manufacturers, National Association of 957
March of Dimes Foundation 1410
March of Dimes poster child 2248
Marcus, Daniel 980, 984
Marine Corps, United States 671
Marine Mammal Commission 2116
Marine Pollution, Convention on the Prevention of 224
Maritime Commission, Federal 338, 339, 1398
Maritime Consultative Organization, Convention, Intergovernmental 778
Maritime Day, National 606
Maritime industry. *See* Ships and shipping
Mark, Hans M 1127, 1142
Mark, Herman F 2289
Marks, Paul A 660
Marlin, Fred 676
Marquette University, Wis 572, 573
Marrero, Victor 2077, 2249
Marrett, Cora B 661
Marsaro, Tom 1976
Marshall, Ray. *See* Labor, Secretary of
Marshall, Thurgood 1393
Marshall Islands, disaster declarations (Digest) 293, 2205
Marshals, U.S. *See* U.S. marshals *under* Appointments and Nominations
Marston, Christine Pratt 1447
Martin, Boyce F., Jr 1018, 1019
Martin, John B 1682, 1706, 2214
Martin, Louis E 39, 49, 886n.
Martin, Vernon 1853
Martin, W. F 1614n.
Martin Luther King, Jr. Center for Social Change 33n.
Martin Luther King, Jr. Nonviolent Peace Award 27
Martindell, Anne Clark 1040, 1043
Martinez, Arabella 1143
Martinsburg, W. Va 1232
Maryland
Disaster declaration 1679
President's visit 1406
U.S. district judges 957, 958
White House briefing on administration's programs for community and civic leaders 2081 (Digest)
Mason, Barbara Roberts 1439
Mass transit
District of Columbia metro system 1922
Energy conservation measure 255, 613, 960, 1327, 1369, 1740
Los Angeles system 875, 953, 1327
National system improvement
Energy security trust fund allocations. *See under* Energy security trust fund
Federal assistance programs 1355, 1369, 1384, 1744, 1745
Massachusetts
President's visit 1978, 1982
U.S. district judges 179, 180
White House briefing for civic and community leaders by administration officials 468 (Digest)
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1326
Massey, Alyne Queener 465
Massey, Walter E 46, 92
Matsunaga, Sen. Spark M 1155, 1217, 1219
Matsunaga, Mrs. Spark M 1155, 1217
Matheron, Richard C 2081
Mattison, Dorothy L 1525
Mattson, Gerald 1468n.
Mauritania, Ambassador to U.S 376
Maynard, Libby 401
Maynes, Charles William 2083
Maynor, Dorothy 320

Mays, Benjamin R.
Living Legacy Award recipient 320
Mentions 33n., 60
Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments, member 553
President's assessment 1958
Mazzoli, Repr. Romano L. 1339
McAfee, Jerry 1614n.
McAuliffe, Lt. Gen. Dennis P. 1333, 1784
McBee, Susanna B. 1157, 1159, 1319
McBride, Lloyd 661, 1705, 1954
McBride, Thomas F. 366, 377
McCall, H. Carl 2196
McCalpin, F. William 46, 92
McCart, John A. 1671
McCarthy, Leo 876, 1034
McClone, John 1822
McCloy, John J. 1042, 1823
McClure, Dorothy Watson 465
McCone, John 1822
McCormally, John 1495
McCowan, Alec 60
McCready, Paul 2078
McCurn, Neal P. 1783, 1784
McDaniel, Gary L. 868, 870
McDaniel, Virginia 870
McDermott, James A. 1525
McDevitt, Justin H. 400
McDonald, Alice 827
McDonald, Alonzo L.
Acting Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, nomination 1418
Assistant to the President, nomination 1423 (Digest)
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1823, 2080, 2187, 2206
Trade Agreements Act, passage leadership 1808
McDonald, Charles R. 1954
McDonald, Gabrielle Anne Kirk 377, 378
McDonald, Walter J. 1000, 1018
McDuffie, Rudolph 920, 927
McElligott, Joseph P. 1727
McGahn, Patrick T., Jr. 2034 (Digest)
McGarry, John W. 45, 90
McGill, William J. 200, 2012, 2036 (Checklist)
McGovern, Sen. George 956
McGregor, Iowa 1474
McGrew, Jane 1220, 1223
McGuire, John R. 1044
McHenry, Donald F. *See* United Nations, U.S. Representative
McIntyre, James T., Jr. *See* Management and Budget, Office of, Director
McIntyre, Thomas J. 699, 714, 715
McKee, Jean 1037, 1044
McKelvey, Jean T. 23
McKinney, Alice Greene 465
McKinney, Robert H. 990
McKnight, Rev. Albert Joseph 1220, 1222
McLaurin, Philip W. 1447
McNamara, Margaret C. 400
McNaught, John J. 179, 180
McNichols, Robert J. 2105, 2106 (Checklist)
McNichols, William H. 328
McPherson, Harry C., Jr. 661
McSweeney, Dorothy Pierce 465
McSweeney, William F. 976
Mead, Margaret 87
Meade, Edward J., Jr. 400
Meador, Daniel J. 340–342
Meals on Wheels Week, National 1693
Meany, George. *See* AFL–CIO, President
Meat, Arrangement Regarding Bovine 2253
Meat industry
Imports 336, 2292
Prices 1572
Meatcutters, Amalgamated 1008
Medal of Freedom, Presidential 87
Medearis, Donald N. 1264
Mediation Board, National 1319, 1696
Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal 1452, 1468, 1469, 1609
Mediation Medal, International 1453
Medicaid and Medicare
Child health program 117, 134, 862
Consolidation under national health plan 1024
Cost form regulations 2109
Hospital costs coverage 838
Mentally ill outpatient services 857
Mention 1028
Older persons coverage 1029, 1633, 1635
Medical information act, privacy of, proposed 583
Medical Services, Interagency Committee on Emergency 2158
Medicine, 1979 Nobel Prize in 1962
Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in 1263, 1294
Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Special Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in 2260
Meehan, Francis J. 383, 402
Meetings with foreign leaders
Australia, Prime Minister J. Malcolm Fraser 3
Austria, President Rudolph Kirchschläger 1047, 1142, 2027
Canada
Prime Minister Joe Clark 1181, 1195
Prime Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau 379, 381
China, People's Republic of, Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping 189, 191n., 192, 195, 200, 213
Egypt, President Anwar al-Sadat 405, 407, 410, 412, 415, 430, 518, 522n., 523, 548n.
Finland, Prime Minister Kalevi Sorsa 898

Meetings with foreign leaders—Continued
France, President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing 14 (Digest), 17, 25 (Digest), 26 (Checklist), 1183n., 1187
Germany, Federal Republic of, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt 14 (Digest), 17, 25 (Digest), 26 (Checklist), 1183n., 1187
Guinea, President Ahmed Sékou Touré 1417
Ireland, Prime Minister John M. Lynch 2091, 2094, 2095, 2097
Israel, Prime Minister Menahem Begin 372, 373, 382, 400 (Digest), 417, 419, 428, 430n., 518, 522n., 523
Japan, Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira 761, 763, 768, 1162, 1168n., 1187
Korea, Republic of, President Park Chung Hee 1202, 1202n., 1206n., 1207
Liberia, President William R. Tolbert, Jr 1807
Mexico, President José López Portillo 272, 273, 277, 279n., 280, 281, 284, 287, 294, 1782 (Digest), 1784 (Checklist), 1787, 1790
Netherlands, Prime Minister Andreas van Agt 2201
Norway, Prime Minister Odvar Nordli 2201
Panama, President Aristides Royo 836
Rhodesia, Bishop Abel Tendekai Muzorewa 1230
Sweden, Prime Minister Ola Ullsten 89
Thailand, Prime Minister Kriangsak Chomanan 221, 226, 230
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, President L. I. Brezhnev 1048, 1049, 1051, 1079, 1081, 1143
United Kingdom
Prime Minister James Callaghan 14, 17, 25 (Digest), 26 (Checklist)
Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher 1181, 1183n., 1187, 2259, 2264, 2267
Vatican City, Pope John Paul II 1827, 1830, 1834, 1881 (Digest)
Meguid, Abdel- 548n.
Meierotto, Larry E 46, 91
Melone, Harry Roberts 1726, 1782

Memorandums to Federal Agencies

Acid rain research program 1389
Anhydrous ammonia industry 2221
Barbados, defense sales to 1133
Black colleges and universities 48
China-U.S. trade relations 2005
Clothespin industry 232–234
Combined Federal Campaign 1231
Consumer Affairs Council, designation of Chairperson 1766
Economic policymaking 977
Embargo regulations under the Trading With the Enemy Act 1655

***Memorandums to Federal Agencies*—Continued**

Energy use reduction 219, 647
Federal legal resources management 1266
Federal pay and the anti-inflation program 8
Florida energy emergency 817, 1032, 1225, 1998
Government regulations, public participation 867
Independent water project review 10
Integrated pest management 1383
Interdepartmental Committee on Domestic Violence 729
International trade agreements 6
Joint Financial Management Improvement Program 462
Kampuchean relief efforts 2115
Management improvement and waste and fraud elimination 779
Multilateral trade negotiations 2253
National coastal protection 1373
Offshore oil spill pollution 338
Oregon energy emergency 2286
Peace Corps 881
Pollution control, economic assistance 1384
President's Management Improvement Council 1669
Public land resources 1374
Red Cross Month 215
Regional commissions 79
Romania and Hungary, trade with U.S 979
Senior Executive Service
Conversion rights 392
Pay schedule 393
Selection and development 1692
Small Business Administration 2073
Soil conservation incentives 1382
Taiwan, U.S. relations 1
Transportation policy 1383
Uganda
Refugee assistance from U.S 2150
Trade with U.S 867
Undocumented aliens 1661
United Kingdom-U.S. Agreement for Cooperation on the Uses of Atomic Energy for Mutual Defense Purposes 2164
United States Savings Bonds program 309, 2284
Urban noise program 1385
White House Conference on Families 1939
Wild and scenic rivers 1379
Wildlife law enforcement 1376
World forests 1386
Women's business enterprise 894
Youth summer employment program 836
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia, trade sanctions against 2119

Memorial Day (Proc. 4651) 550
Memphis, Tenn 1817
Menard, Bill 1544

Menario, John E 376, 1017
Mendez, Jose F 465
Mental health
Administration's commitment to improvement 1350
Legislation 135, 857, 859, 861, 862
Mental Health, President's Commission on 857, 859–861
Mental Health Administration, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and 1596
Mental Health Centers, Community 860
Mental Health System, Community 135
Mercado, Judith 914
Mercure, Alex 1865
Merino Rabago, Francisco 281n.
Merit Systems Protection Board
Chair 3, 90, 1921
Members 46, 90, 1019, 1302, 1319
Special Counsel 3, 46
Messages to Congress. *See under* Congress, Communications to
Mestre, Luis E 465
Mettler, Ruben F 1967 (Digest)
Metzenbaum, Howard M 1006
Mexico
Aliens, undocumented. *See* Aliens, undocumented
Consultative mechanism with U.S 1784 (Checklist)
Foreign Minister 791, 802
Generalized System of Preferences 2230
Illegal drug trafficking 564
Joint statement 1790
Mention 809
Mexican television, interviews with the President 235, 252
Oil spill 1497
Oil and natural gas supplies to U.S 58, 612, 736, 791, 802, 813, 1245, 1327, 1413, 1569
President's visit
Dinner honoring President López Portillo 281, 294 (Checklist)
Ixtlilco el Grande, town square remarks 280
Joint communique 287
Luncheon honoring President Carter 273
Mexican Congress address 284, 294 (Checklist)
Postvisit comments 331
Previsit comments 181, 243
Return 293 (Digest)
U.S. Embassy visit 277
Welcoming ceremony 272
Science and technological cooperation with U.S 539
Trade with U.S 2223
Treaties with U.S.
Extradition 450
Maritime boundary 86
U.S. Ambassador 1473, 1846
U.S. border States, relationship with 335
Mexico—Continued
U.S. grain exchange for Mexican oil, possibility 791, 802
U.S.-Mexican border fence 563
U.S. relations 1667
Mexico, President (José López Portillo)
Mention 2128
Natural gas sales to U.S., decision 1413
President's visit to Mexico
Meetings with the President 272, 273, 277, 279n., 280, 281, 284, 287, 294
Previsit comments 58, 237
Relationship with the President 181, 235, 243, 252, 253, 736
Undocumented aliens, negotiations with U.S 184, 185, 236, 253, 564, 806, 812, 907
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 1604 (Digest)
Departure from U.S 1790
Meetings with the President 1782, 1784 (Checklist)
Postvisit comments 1846, 1874
Previsit comments 1665, 1667
State dinner 1787
Mexico-U.S. Agreement on Natural Gas 1703, 1706 (Checklist)
Meyer, Lt. Gen. Edward C 763
Meyer, Helen 746
Miami Conference on the Caribbean 2159
Mica, Repr. Dan 667
Michael, Don 989, 990
Michigan
President's visit 1247, 1294
Project Seafarer 1710
U.S. district judges 899, 900, 1232, 1233, 2188
SALT II treaty briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders 2187 (Digest)
Middle East
See also specific countries
Administration's progress toward comprehensive settlement 1857, 1871, 1966, 2046
American military bases 350
Camp David agreements, first anniversary of 1681, 1684
Comprehensive peace negotiations
Mentions 1005, 1024, 1050
OPEC oil production increase, effect on 1584
U.S. Mission Chief 1706
U.S. role 703, 967, 1834, 1857
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
Deputy to the Personal Representative of the President 852
Direct negotiations between Israeli Prime Minister Begin and Egyptian President Sadat 1752, 1997, 2017, 2043, 2046

Middle East—Continued
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations—Continued
Egyptian Prime Minister Khalil and Israeli Foreign Minister Dayan, visit to U.S. 263, 303, 329, 331
Interview with Israeli television 453
Mention 1751
Personal Representative of the President (Sol M. Linowitz)
Designation 2104, 2106
Meetings with the President 1822, 2104, 2206
Nomination for rank of Ambassador 2159, 2187
Personal Representative of the President (Robert S. Strauss)
American blacks-Jews relationship responsibilities 1861
Appointment 687
Jesse Jackson's trip to Middle East, report reception 1836, 1997
Mention 703, 852
Middle East, visit to 1519 (Checklist)
Nomination for rank of Ambassador 1706
President's trip to Egypt
Announcement 383
Departure from U.S. 394
Dinner honoring President Carter 410
Meetings with President Sadat 407, 410, 415, 430
People's Assembly address 412
Return to U.S. 430
Trip from Cairo to Alexandria, exchange with reporters 407
Welcoming ceremony 405
President's trip to Israel
Announcement 383
Cabinet action approving negotiations proposals 432
Departure from Israel 428
Dinner honoring President Carter 419
Knesset address 424
Meeting with Prime Minister Begin 417
Welcoming ceremony 415
Prime Minister Begin's visit to U.S.
Meetings with the President 372, 373, 382, 400
Mentions 346, 360, 375
Secretary of Defense's visit 302, 312
United Nations involvement 1332
U.S. delegation's visit to Saudi Arabia and Jordan 436
U.S. role 107, 159, 251, 302, 313, 315, 357, 360
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty
Egyptian Cabinet approval 436
Israeli Knesset approval 439
Israeli settlement policy 755
Middle East—Continued
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty—Continued
Japanese support 765
Joint letter of agreement 516
Mention 490
Postsigning remarks 1752, 1769, 2244
Prime Minister Begin's visit to Egypt 1005
Texts of treaty and related documents 495
U.S. financial assistance, authorizing legislation 471, 590, 638
U.S. monitoring of Sinai area 756
International Exchange-of-Persons program 324
Iranian situation, effect on U.S. policy in 2169, 2171
Mention 1936
Palestinians. *See* Palestinians
Terrorist attacks 656
U.S. arms sales 656
U.S. military strength, influence on peace settlement 2233
U.S. policy 1857
U.S. Sinai Support Mission 64, 1821
Middle Income Student Asssistance program 264
Middletown, Pa 578
Mier, Mariano J 977
Migratory species, diplomatic conference on the protection of 1042
Mikva, Abner J 958, 983
Milativic, Veljko 669
Military Academy, United States 687
Military aircraft, White House passenger lists 240
Military Appeals, United States Court of 1452
Military Appeals Nominating Commission, United States Court of 1451
Military Applications of Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1982, Department of Energy National Security and 2291
Milk price support legislation 2163
Miller, Betty 270
Miller, G. William. *See* Treasury, Secretary of the; Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors, Chairman
Miller, Joyce Dannen 942
Miller, Leonard 44, 92
Miller, Mike 1468n.
Miller, William G 2104 (Digest)
Millhone, John P 44, 92, 607, 619
Milliken, Gov. William G 1809, 2083
Millonzi, Robert I 465
Milwaukee, Wis 572, 573, 1973
Mindlin, Raymond D 2289
Mine Health and Safety Act of 1977, Federal 1354, 1445
Mine Safety and Health Administration 1354
Mine Workers of America, United 905, 1650
Mineta, Repr. Norman Y 942
Minetti, G. Joseph 2014

Mining and minerals
Alaska claims 855
Nonfuel energy sources 533
Ohio jobs preservation 1006
Safety and health 1445, 1642
Minneapolis, Minn 1817
Minnesota
Disaster declaration 786
Grain industry labor dispute 1430, 1452, 1468, 1469
President's visit 1454, 1458, 1469, 1472
U.S. attorney 2281
U.S. district judges 2188, 2189
White House briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders 2138 (Digest)
Minnesota City, Minn 1472
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company 1472
Minorities
See also specific group
Administration's accomplishments 561, 888
Business assistance 145, 847, 888
Economic development program 77
Employment opportunities 847, 1842
Judicial appointments. *See under* Courts, United States
Publishing firms, Government loans 35
Research Apprenticeship Program 2062
Minority Economic Impact, Office of 1040, 1044
Minority Purchasing Council, National 1966 (Digest)
Mint, Bureau of the 2031, 2035
Minuteman missiles 695, 1601, 2235
Miranda, Rafael Cancel 1597
MIRVs 1052, 1062
Mishkin, Chase Mitchell 465
Mishkin, Paul J 746
Mississippi
Flood disaster 670, 672, 673, 731, 956
President's visit 1674, 1678
U.S. district judge 1883
White House briefings by administration officials for community leaders (Digest) 1604, 2080
Mississippi River
Hydroelectric power projects 1507, 1510, 1511
President's trip 1454, 1468–1477, 1479–1514, 1519 (Digest)
Mississippi River Basin Commission, Upper 2248
Mississippi River Commission 44, 92, 1129, 1143
Missouri
Emergency declaration 440
President's visits 1241, 1294, 1509, 1512, 1924, 1930
U.S. district judges 899, 900, 957, 958
Missouri River Basin Commission 2248
Misty Fiords National Monument, Alaska 855
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr 377
Mitchell, George J 1397, 1398
Mitchell, Martha M. (Bunny) 1921
Mizell, M. Hayes 1727
Mmahat, Arlene Montgomery 465
Mobile, Ala 1672
Mobutu, Sese Seko 1627
Moffett, Repr. Anthony Toby 2084
Moldonado, Juan Jose 1447
Moline, Ill 1491n.
Momjian, Joan Reed 465
Mondale, Joan 221n., 401, 2193n.
Mondale, Walter F. *See* Vice President
Mondjo, Nicholas 25
Monetary and Financial Policies, National Advisory Council on International 440, 1731
Monetary Fund, International. *See* International Monetary Fund
Montana, U.S. district judge 441
Montemurro, Frank J., Jr 1417n.
Monterroso Miranda, Felipe Doroteo 376
Moon landing, Apollo 11 anniversary 1259, 1276
Moore, Bessie B 196, 218
Moore, Calvin C 448
Moore, Frank B.
Meetings with the President (Digest) 89, 179, 216, 217, 239–241, 293, 327, 376, 377, 401, 440, 467, 468, 553, 554, 617, 618, 666, 731, 732, 786, 787, 841, 842, 898, 899, 955–957, 982, 983, 1017, 1018, 1042, 1043, 1142, 1292, 1293, 1318, 1319, 1396, 1397, 1422, 1453, 1603, 1604, 1781, 1823, 1824, 1882, 1966, 1967, 2034, 2035, 2081, 2104, 2105, 2137, 2138, 2186, 2206, 2207, 2247, 2279, 2280
Mention 2210
Moore, John L., Jr 1613, 1783
Moore, Marvin J 2159
Moorer, Joseph P., Jr 1603 (Digest)
Moorman, James W 1044
Morales, Ana Marta 466
Morales, Lupe 2213
Moran, James B 957
Moret, Louis F 811, 1040, 1044
Morgan, Sen. Robert 1101, 1396
Mori, Jun 942
Morita, Akio 2127
Morocco, U.S. Ambassador 2076, 2081
Moroz, Valentyn 731
Morris, Charles J 23
Morrison, Truman A., III 980, 984
Mortgage Association, Federal National 931
Mortgage Association, Government National 1316, 1677, 1705
Mortgage programs, Federal 709
Morton, Rogers C. B 672
Moscone, George 807, 808ftn., 843
Moss, Ambler 837
Most Favored Nations legislation 358, 359
Mota, Manny 1882 (Digest)

Moten, Rashey 1929
Mother Teresa of Calcutta 1962
Mother's Day (Proc. 4646) 438
Motor Carrier Safety, Bureau of 1625
Motor Vehicle Safety Report, 1978 1881
Motulsky, Arno G 1264
Mountbatten, Earl 1522, 1603 (Digest)
Moxley, John Howard, II 1036, 1043
Moyer, Homer E 2231
Moynihan, Sen. Daniel Patrick 240, 898, 1746, 2105 (Digest)
Mozambique, relationship with Western nations 316
Mubarak, Muhammad Husni 1023, 1684
Muellenberg, Kurt W 198, 378
Muftic, Dr. Michael 293
Muldawer, Paul 2191
Mulhern, Francis J 923, 924, 927
Multilateral Development Banks 279, 396
Multilateral development institutions (EO 12164) 1801
Multilateral trade negotiations (MTN)
Canadian support 382
Congressional support, President's appeal for 107, 118, 125, 331
Countervailing duties waiver 46
Multilateral trade negotiations agreements
Administration's legislative priority 944
Cheese and chocolate crumb import limitations 2228
Enforcement and monitoring of MTN codes 1729
European Council, U.S. consultations with 2095
Mentions 1100, 1147
Message transmittal to Congress of agreements and implementing legislation 1092, 1143 (Checklist)
Presidential determination on acceptance and application of agreements 2253
Purposes of agreements 125, 331
Statement by the President 662
Tokyo Summit support statement 1199
Multiple Sclerosis Society, National 842
Multi-State Regional Action Planning Commissions 602
Mulvey, Mary C 1682, 1706, 2214
Muramoto, Shuza 2127
Muratti, Jose A., Jr 2186
Murnaghan, Francis D., Jr 843
Murphy, Christopher Jay, III 466
Murphy, Diana E 2188
Murphy, Evelyn F 1628
Murphy, Repr. John M 89, 1125, 1777
Murphy, Mrs. John M 89
Murphy, Thomas 786, 1651
Muscatine, Iowa 1492
Museum Day, National (Proc. 4661) 897
Museum Services, Institute of 956
Museum Services Board, National. *See* National Museum Services Board
Muskie, Sen. Edmund S 179 (Digest), 591n., 898, 1609
Mutual and balanced force reductions 110, 179, 1845
Muzorewa, Bishop Abel Tendekai 1014, 1230
MX missile
Missile system basing 1599, 1605 (Checklist), 1607, 1612, 2235
President's decision to deploy 1016
SALT II treaty provisions 966, 1090, 2235
Myers, Jim 1615

NAACP. *See* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
Nabisco, Co 2021
Nadao, Hirokichi 1169n.
Naess, Michael R 2116
Nailor, George 956
Namibia
Majority government rule 39, 357
United Nations involvement 1333
U.S. relations 2136, 2264
NASA. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Natcher, Repr. William H 2156
Natchez Trace National Scenic Trail 1367, 1814
Nathan, Robert 1954
National Academy for Fire Prevention and Control 566
National Academy of Peace and Conflict Resolution, Commission for the 2195
National Academy of Sciences 676–682, 733
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 1628, 2116, 2187
National Advisory Committee for Women
Acting Chairperson 88, 217
Chairperson 26
Relationship with the President 52
White House statement 27
National Advisory Community Investment Board 1815
National Advisory Council on Adult Education 1524
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity 1447, 1727, 2034 (Digest)
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children 1727
National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education 1023, 1293
National Advisory Council on Indian Education 446, 932
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies 439, 1731
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education 1447
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs 339, 377, 2031, 2035
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Administrator 1276, 1277n., 2137 (Digest)

National Aeronautics and Space Administration—Continued
Inspector General 398, 402
LANDSAT program 2149
Research Apprenticeship Program 2062
Rockwell International, contract with 242 (Checklist)
Solar energy programs 1105
U.S.-People's Republic of China science and technology agreements 201, 206
Weather programs 2150
National Agenda for the Eighties, President's Commission for a 2012, 2013, 2036 (Checklist)
National Airlines 2283
National Alcohol Fuels Commission 1007, 1445
National Alliance of Businessmen 1967 (Digest)
National Architectural Barriers Awareness Week (Proc. 4656) 641
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People 38
National Association of Broadcasters 482, 490
National Association of Community Health Centers 983
National Association of Counties 1241, 1294
National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education 742
National Association of Home Builders 732
National Association of Manufacturers 957
National Association of State Attorneys General 618
National Association of State Departments of Agriculture 240
National Broadcasting Company (NBC) 1678
National Cable Television Association 932
National Cancer Advisory Board 673, 686, 1966, 2151
National Cancer Program 673, 2104 (Digest)
National Capital Planning Commission 687
National Cathedral, Washington, D.C. 2138 (Digest)
National Caucus on the Black Aged 317
National Center of Economic Education for Children 842
National Championship Chess Team 787
National Child Abuse Prevention Month (Proc. 4704) 2153
National Citizens' Coalition for the Windfall Profits Tax 1705, 2035 (Digest)
National coastal protection 1362, 1373
National Commission on Air Quality 1353
National Commission on Employment Policy 947, 2081 (Digest)
National Commission on the International Year of the Child, 1979 229, 1445, 2088
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science 196, 218, 2277, 2281
National Commission on Neighborhoods 618
National Commission for the Review of Antitrust Laws and Procedures 132, 178, 875
National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance 585, 587–590
National Commission on Social Security
Budget deferrals 1522, 2285
Members 23, 45, 46, 90, 92
National Community Christmas Tree 2244
National Conference of Catholic Charities 1924, 1968 (Checklist)
National Conference of Christians and Jews 969
National Conference of Democratic Mayors 1561n.
National Conference of State Legislatures 1705, 2150
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Board of Directors, members 1220, 1222, 1317, 1319
Budget deferral 2285
Congressional approval 136
National Council on the Arts
Annual report 2280 (Digest)
Members 45, 92, 435, 441
National Council of the Associations of Indians in America 1604 (Digest)
National Council on Educational Research 44, 91, 1820
National Council on the Handicapped 2087
National Council on the Humanities, members 45, 46, 90, 91, 232, 242
National Council of Negro Women 2135
National Credit Union Administration
Interest rate increase for small savers 930
National Credit Union Board, members 397, 402, 1041, 1044, 1299, 1319
National Day of Prayer (Proc. 4690) 1694
National Defense Transportation Day (Proc. 4639) 238
National Development Bank 99, 117, 137
National Diabetes Week (Proc. 4686) 1671
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction program 537
National Education Association 1782
National Employ the Handicapped Week (Proc. 4685) 1660
National Endowment for the Arts 142, 2280 (Digest)
National Endowment for the Humanities 142
National Energy Act of 1978 1103, 1354, 1622
National energy supply shortage (Proc. 4667) 1227
National Environmental Policy Act of 1978 121, 1354

National Family Week (Proc. 4703) 2134
National Farm-City Week (Proc. 4696) 1999
National Farm Safety Week (Proc. 4645) 433
National Farmers Organization 2206 (Digest)
National Fire Academy 1437, 1438
National Fish Health Research Laboratory 1042
National Forest Products Week (Proc. 4687) 1686
National Forest Service 775
National Forest System 151, 669, 670
National Governors' Association
Chairman 1222 (Digest)
Committee on international trade and foreign relations, question-and-answer session with the President 330
Foreign trade and export development seminars, sponsorship 897, 900 (Checklist)
Independent truckers' strikes recommendations 1138
Rural development recommendations 2276
Space program board, membership 2150
Winter session meeting, White House dinner for members attending 354
National Grandparents Day (Proc. 4679) 1596
National Health Service Corps 134
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute 178
National heritage policy act, proposed 1359
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee 1775
National Hispanic Heritage Week (Proc. 4662) 930
National Hunting and Fishing Day (Proc. 4682) 1626
National Hydropower Study 1512
National Institute of Building Sciences
Annual report 982 (Digest)
Board of Directors, members 44, 92, 607, 619
National Institute of Handicapped Research 2088, 2105
National Institutes of Health 544, 2007, 2062
National Institute of Justice 131
National Inventors' Day (Proc. 4635) 196
National Issue Forum 1630
National Labor Relations Board 1967, 2166, 2293
National Lupus Week (Proc. 4680) 1620
National Maritime Day (Proc. 4653) 606
National Meals on Wheels Week (Proc. 4689) 1693
National Medal of Science 2289
National Mediation Board 1299, 1319, 1696
National Minority Purchasing Council 1966 (Digest)
National Multiple Sclerosis Society 842
National Museum Day (Proc. 4661) 897
National Museum Services Board
Chairman 956 (Digest)
Members 269, 294, 1157, 1159
National Newspaper Week 1807
National Newspapers Publishers Association 440
National Nursing Home Week 549
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 1363, 2149
National Park Service 1366
National Park System 1354
National Parks and Recreation Act of 1978 1354, 1359
National Planning Council for the International Year of Disabled Persons 1678
National Poison Prevention Week (Proc. 4638) 232
National Port Week (Proc. 4695) 1835
National P.O.W.-M.I.A. Recognition Day (Proc. 4664) 999
National prayer breakfast 58
National Productivity Council 532, 2072
National Public Radio 1518, 1885
National public works and economic development act, proposed 599, 601, 602
National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Board of Directors, members 92, 397, 402
President's commitment to improvement 1408
Schedule modifications 1326
National Railway Labor Conference 818, 819
National recreation trails 1366
National Register of Historic Places 1359
National Register of Natural Areas 1359
National Retired Teachers Association 1630
National School Board Association 1018
National School Lunch Week (Proc. 4691) 1694
National Science Foundation
Acid rain research program 1389
Annual report 1272
Assistant Directors 1619
Director 205, 1388, 1389
Industrial innovative initiatives programs 2070, 2071
National Science Board
Members 46, 92, 93, 196, 218, 529, 554
Report 2156
Research Apprenticeship Program 2062
Science and technology programs 531, 544, 545
World forest preservation responsibilities 1388
National security. *See* Defense and national security
National Security Award 1515
National Security Council
Civil defense planning oversight 1279
Daily intelligence reports submittal to President 676
Kampuchean relief efforts recommendations 2111, 2112

National Security Council—Continued
Meetings with the President (Digest) 2104, 2206
Soviet troops in Cuba review 1704 (Digest)
Staff members 984 (Checklist), 1045 (Checklist), 1522n., 1784, 2183n., 2189 (Checklist)
National security information 170, 585
National Security Medal 179
National Security and Military Applications of Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1980, Department of Energy 2291
National Sickle Cell Anemia, Cooley's Anemia, Tay-Sachs, and Genetic Diseases Act (Digest) 1705, 2105
National Small Business Person of the Year 868
National Solar User Information Program 1102
National Task Force on Ridesharing 2022, 2023
National Technical Information Service 2070
National Telecommunications and Information Administration 586
National toxicology program 536
National Trails System 1354, 1366, 1380–1382, 1813
National Trails System Act of 1968 1366, 1380, 1382
National Transportation Safety Board, members 437, 441, 1007, 1019, 1964, 2035
National Transportation Week (Proc. 4639) 238
National Unity Day (Proc. 4709) 2252
National Voluntary Action program 880
National Volunteer Organizations, Conference of 1679
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System 1364, 1813, 1814, 2245
National Wilderness Preservation System 240, 669, 1966 (Digest)
National Wildlife Federation 443
Nationwide Outdoor Recreation Plan 2220
NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Natural Areas, National Register of 1359
Natural gas
Conservation (EO 12185) 2261
Extraction from coal and shale 793
Imports 236
Mexican supplies 58, 182, 185, 612, 737, 791, 813, 1413, 1569
New England home heating use 1327
Price decontrol 1483, 1586, 2054
Production 175, 1316, 1724
Undiscovered U.S. supplies 1575
Natural Gas, U.S.-Mexico Agreement on 1703, 1706 (Checklist)
Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 1097
Natural Gas Transportation System, Alaska. *See* Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
Natural resources, department of, proposed 378, 444, 534
Naturalization Service, Immigration and. *See* Immigration and Naturalization Service
Nauru, U.S. Ambassador 46, 91
Naval Academy, United States 730
Navon, Yitzhak 415, 419n.
Navy, Department of
Assistant Secretary 2232
Chief of Naval Operations 1603 (Digest)
Labor-Management Relations Program exemptions 2145
Printing services functions 824
Secretary 1280, 1659, 1665, 1967
Navy, United States. *See* United States Navy
NBC. *See* National Broadcasting Company
Neal, Repr. Stephen L 1101
Neave, Airey 567
Nebraska, U.S. marshal 468
Neel, Alice 217
Negro Women, National Council of 2135
Neighborhood rehabilitation 1406
Neighborhood Self-Help Development programs, Livable Cities and 136
Neighborhoods, National Commission on 618
Neil, Kay E 2191
Nelson, David S 179, 180
Nelson, Dorothy W 271, 1782, 1784
Nelson, Sen. Gaylord
Federal paperwork reduction support 2178
Hospital cost containment legislation support 384, 385, 569, 576
Mention 992
National health plan support 1027
Small business regulatory reform legislation sponsorship 2142
White House Conference on Small Business sponsorship 369
Nelson, Helen Ewing 942
Nemirow, Samuel B 1036, 1044
Nepal, trade with U.S 2255
Netherlands
Attorney General's trip 2209
Prime Minister Andreas van Agt 2201
Vice President's visit 221, 639
Neugarten, Bernice L 2213
Neuharth, Allen H 699n., 2241n.
Neusner, Jacob 46, 90
Neustadt, Richard 619, 1706 (Checklist)
Nevada
Radioactivity exposure 182
U.S. district judge 667, 668
Nevelson, Louise 217
New Brunswick, N.J 2020
New Coalition 1678
New England Basins Commission 2248
"New Foundation" 172

New Hampshire
Emergency declaration 440
President's visit 699–720, 733
U.S. district judge 241, 242
White House briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders 2186 (Digest)
New Jersey
Economic compact with New York 2290
President's visit 2020, 2024, 2035 (Digest), 2037
SALT II treaty briefing for community and civic leaders by administration officials 2105 (Digest)
U.S. district judges 1783, 1784
New Mexico
Disaster declarations (Digest) 217, 1159
President's visit 1851, 1853, 1863
U.S. district judge 1293, 1294
New Orleans, La 1817
New York
Economic compact with New Jersey 2290
U.S. district judges 93, 1783, 1784
New York City, N.Y.
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, visit to 788 (Digest)
Mayor Edward I. Koch 240, 1742, 1745, 2290
Mention 1972
President's visits 217 (Digest), 328, 693, 1739, 1745, 1746
Urban Parks and Recreation Recovery program 1817
New Zealand, U.S. Ambassador 1040, 1043
Newark, N.J 2248
Newblatt, Stewart A 899, 900
Newell, Barbara W 1819, 1824
Newell, Wayne A 446
Newhouse, Samuel I 1526
Newman, Jon O 733, 787
Newman, Joseph H 44, 92
Newport News, Va 906

News Conferences

January 17 (No. 42) 50
January 26 (No. 43) 170
February 12 (No. 44) 255
February 27 (No. 45) 346
March 25 (No. 46) 482
April 10 (No. 47) 648
April 30 (No. 48) 747
May 4 (No. 49) 795
May 29 (No. 50) 959
July 25 (No. 51) 1303
October 9 (No. 52) 1836
November 28 (No. 53) 2167

News media
See also Addresses and Remarks, interviews with the news media
Coverage of
Interviews with the President 1863
Pope John Paul II 1867
Federal access to files 585
First amendment privileges 485
News media—Continued
Frequency of meetings with the President 1856
Journalists' overseas trips 628
Relationship with the President 1306
Newsom, David D 2034 (Digest)
Newspaper Editors, American Society of 788
Newspaper Publishers Association, American 440, 693, 733
Newspaper Week, National 1807
Nicaragua
Ambassador to U.S 2162n.
Junta, meeting with the President 1722
U.S. Ambassador 685, 733, 1318
U.S. assistance 1317, 2102
U.S. food purchases 1782
U.S. relations 160, 1307
Nice Agreement on International Trademarks 84
Nichols, Mildred T 1524
Nickinello, Louis R 2023
Niger, U.S. Ambassador 979, 984
Nigeria
U.S. Ambassador 1451, 1519
U.S. relations 355, 1917
Nigh, Gov. and Mrs. George 217
Nimetz, Matthew
Kampuchean relief efforts, news conferences (Checklist) 2138, 2187
Mention 2183n.
Under Secretary of State, nomination 2270
United Nations Pledging Conference on Refugee Relief, member 2083
Nims, Arthur L., III 820, 843
Nixon, Richard M.
Chinese Vice Premier Deng, White House invitation to dinner for 54, 175
President's comments on
Grain embargoes 1710
Israel, commitment to 1580
Mandatory wage and price controls 849
SALT negotiations 694, 1088
Nobel Prizes, 1979 1962, 1963
Noise, Federal Interagency Committee on 1386
Nolan, Kathleen 46, 91
Non-Proliferation Treaty Review Conference 685
Nordli, Odvar 1042, 2201
Norland, Donald R 1676, 1705
North American Affairs, Coordination Council for 640, 1133, 2223
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Long-Term Defense Program 156, 1629, 2234, 2268
Mentions 1904, 2260
Military capabilities improvement 156, 314, 316, 1349, 1613, 1802, 1989, 1996, 2264
Nuclear forces deployment modernization 1845, 2234, 2236, 2268
SALT II treaty, effect on 695, 903, 1806, 2237

North Atlantic Treaty Organization—Continued
Supreme Allied Commander, Europe, and Commander in Chief of U.S. Forces in Europe 363, 378, 1043 (Digest), 1882 (Digest)
Turkey, economic strengthening responsibilities 845
United Kingdom, nuclear forces commitment to 2164
U.S. defense spending 98, 106, 1629
U.S. efforts to strengthen 2043, 2045, 2258
West German support 1005
North Carolina
Disaster declaration 1823
Shooting of demonstrators in Greensboro 2104 (Digest)
State legislature members, meeting with the President 1396 (Digest)
U.S. district judge 554, 555
North Country Trail 1814
North Dakota
Disaster declaration 732
Grain industry labor dispute 1452
North Pacific Fisheries Commission, International 1001
Northern Pacific Halibut Fishery, United States-Canada Convention on 1420
North Umpqua River, Oreg 1813
North Yemen, trade with U.S 2255
Northeast Summit on Energy 2053
Northeastern Governors, Coalition of 2058
Northern, Richard 914
Northern Gas Pipeline 381
Northwest Alaska Pipeline Company 591
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, International Commission for 777
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Convention 777
Norton, Eleanor Holmes 912, 1159, 1715, 2137
Norton, Mary Beth 46, 90
Norway
Ambassador to U.S 377
Extradition treaty with U.S 1420
Foreign Minister 33n.
Prime Minister Odvar Nordli 1042, 2201
U.S. Ambassador 2217
Vice President's visit 221, 639
Norwood, Janet L 528, 554
Noyce, Robert N 2289
Nuclear energy
See also Nuclear weapons
Australian-U.S. nonproliferation agreement 1314
Breeder reactor technology financing 1324
Clinch River breeder reactor plant. *See* Clinch River breeder reactor plant
Federal programs 149
Fuels transfer to foreign countries 559
Increased production 1190, 1199
Initial fuel assurances 326
Nuclear energy—Continued
Low-level radiation 2006
Meetings with the President (Digest)
Administration officials and environmental and community leaders 841
Energy Secretary Schlesinger and Congressmen 553
Mention 1245
Ombudsman for administration 1648
Powerplants. *See* Nuclear powerplants
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, final report 2061
President's position on future use 799, 1109, 1647, 1906, 2202
South Africa, explosion in 2046
Three Mile Island nuclear plant, Pa. *See* Three Mile Island nuclear plant, Pa.
United Kingdom-U.S. atomic energy agreement 2164
Uranium enrichment capacity 1822
Waste disposal 588, 706, 1351, 1358, 1428, 1484, 2291
Nuclear Energy Authorization Act of 1982, Department of Energy National Security and Military Applications of 2291
Nuclear Fuel Cycle, International. *See* International Nuclear Fuel Cycle
Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act of 1977 452, 1354
Nuclear powerplants
Construction 712, 741
Safety
Federal Government role 702
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, final report recommendations 2061, 2206
Public concern, effect on 706
Three Mile Island, Pa., accident, reassessment due to 558, 577, 681, 702, 712, 798, 1428, 1505, 1537, 1753, 1906
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
India, U.S. nuclear materials export approval 559
Low-level radiation protection issuances 2007
Member 855, 899
Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation, Director 579, 617, 618
Three Mile Island, Pa., accident study 702, 741, 798, 1505, 1753, 2202–2204
Waste disposal regulation 2291
Nuclear Waste Management, Interagency Review Group on 1358, 2291
Nuclear weapons
See also specific weapons system
NATO modernization to balance Soviet deployment 2234, 2236, 2268
Nonproliferation
Indian Ocean deployment limits 158
Japanese support 767

Nuclear weapons—Continued
Mentions — 106, 541, 681, 719, 795, 1594
President's commitment to — 1493
Transfer limit of conventional arms — 158, 171, 357
U.S. leadership role — 590, 694, 1828, 1831, 1834
Production — 559
Strategic arms limitation. *See* Strategic arms limitation
Test ban treaty — 216, 1038
Nuñez, Louis — 91
Nunn, Sen. Sam — 178, 2257n.
Nursing Home Week, National — 549

Oakley, Robert B — 1848, 1883
Oberstar, Repr. James L — 293
Obey, Repr. David R — 567, 666
O'Brien, Timothy — 1590
O'Callaghan, Michael — 435
Occupational Safety and Health Administration, regulatory reform — 795, 869, 1346, 1361, 2181
Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission — 552, 619, 841
Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National — 1363, 2149
Oceans and Atmosphere, National Advisory Committee on — 1628, 2116, 2187
Ochenrider, Elizabeth R — 466
Ochi, Rose Matsui — 450
Ochoa, Ralph M — 1447
Ochoa, Severo — 2289
O'Connor, Patrick J — 466
Odom, Col. William — 436
Office. *See other part of title*
Officer, Carl — 2104 (Digest)
Ohio
Mining jobs — 1006
President's visit — 1640
State Democratic leaders, meeting with the President — 1652n.
Ohio River Basin Commission — 607, 2248 (Digest)
Ohira, Masayoshi. *See* Japan, Prime Minister
Ohrt, Alvin — 795n.
Oil
See also OPEC; Fuel companies
Canadian production — 381
Conservation (EO 12185) — 2261
Conversion from
Coal — 1255, 1575
Shale rock — 1185, 1190, 1255, 1327, 1575
Tar sands — 1185, 1190
Crude oil transportation system — 2174
Imports. *See* Oil imports
International transaction register — 1198
Israel, supplies to — 352, 427, 428
Legislation. *See* Oil legislation
Offshore pollution — 338, 1035, 1360, 1497
Prices. *See* Oil prices

Oil—Continued
Production. *See* Oil production
Supplies. *See* Oil supplies
Oil, hazardous substances and hazardous waste response, liability and compensation act, proposed — 1360
Oil imports
Foreign nations sales to U.S., political uses of — 2241
Inflation and employment, relationship with — 1340, 1493, 1513, 1566, 1630, 1723, 1770, 1841, 1852, 1865, 1873, 1891, 1931, 2020, 2038, 2053, 2124, 2155
Iranian supplies. *See under* Iran
Mentions — 796, 1981
Mexican supplies — 58, 612, 736, 791, 802, 813, 1245, 1327, 1413, 1569
Reduction
Administration's program — 1294, 1316
International Energy Agency's commitment to — 2243
Mention — 2018
National quotas — 1145, 1183, 1184, 1190, 1198, 1218, 1239, 1243–1245, 1337, 1355, 1476, 1607, 1646, 1748, 1869, 1936
Relationship with
Energy conservation — 1169, 1242, 1471, 1473, 1481, 1494, 1496, 1575, 1594, 1891, 1942, 1944, 2023
Increased domestic production — 245, 1095, 1169, 1242, 1337, 1449, 1471, 1473, 1481, 1494, 1496, 1503ftn., 1575, 1594, 1854, 1942, 1944
Windfall profits tax — 1449, 1458, 1476, 1566, 2283
Western allies support — 1182
Saudi Arabian supplies — 1226, 1246, 1766
Tariff suspension — 628
Threat to national security — 678, 1337, 1473, 1480, 1481, 1494, 1496, 1740, 1861, 1865, 1868, 1893, 1896, 2038, 2053
U.S. food exchange for, possibility — 791, 802, 1910, 1944
Oil legislation, congressional inaction — 611, 632, 1185, 1499, 2044
Oil prices
Decontrol
Base period control level — 722
Congress, consultations with the President — 56, 149
Heavy crude — 1449, 1450, 1454 (Checklist), 1479, 2278, 2279
Legislation extending controls — 801, 931, 963
Marginal wells — 2290
Mentions — 236, 700, 1586

Oil prices—Continued
Decontrol—Continued
Purposes
Conservation measure 721, 873, 985, 2124
Domestic production increase 600, 721, 748, 816, 873, 876, 961, 985, 1079, 1336 1483, 2124
Import reduction 622, 649, 816, 873, 960, 985
Inflation control measure 988
Statement by the President 981
Windfall profits tax, relationship with 721, 735, 748, 801, 816, 864, 953, 961, 1316, 2283
Domestic levels equal to world market 1198
Future prices, President's assessment 1255,
Marketing and delivery increase 1190
Purchase certification for producing countries 1198
Oil production
Heavy crude 1499
Independent oilmen, tax exemption 1309, 1320, 1426
New sites exploration 1544, 1995
Recovery from immobile sources 1538
Refineries operating capacity 1324
U.S. levels, increase 175, 1190, 1724, 1942
Oil supplies
Defense emergency allocations 937
Domestic priorities allocations 1185, 1242, 1858
Home heating
Disadvantaged persons, Federal assistance for 1256, 1758, 1878, 1903, 1992, 2039, 2056
Energy Department's allocation responsibiilties 1878
Fuel companies programs 1613, 1758
Heating oil management group 1631
New England 739, 862, 1324, 1410, 1416, 1431, 1631, 1901, 1983, 2039
Reserve stocks buildup 848, 987, 1256, 1324, 1431, 1631, 1858, 1877, 1911, 1983, 2056
Undiscovered U.S. sources 1575
O'Keefe, Georgia 217
Oklahoma
Black leaders, meeting with the President 841
Disaster declaration 673
President's visit 469
State legislature and officials, meetings with the President 217, 841
U.S. district judges 1783, 1784
Old Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund 1633
Older Americans Act, Comprehensive 1633
Older Americans Month (Proc. 4658) 671
Older persons
Federal assistance for energy prices 2154
Food stamps 480
Health costs assistance 387, 1432
House-Senate bipartisan intern program 837
Housing costs assistance 1432
Interest rates, effect on 928
Legislation 139
Mental health services funding 862
National health plan provisions 1029
National Issue Forum with the President 1630
Rural housing program 218, 843
Olivarez, Graciela (Grace) 1317, 1319, 1865
Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise, Permanent Committee for the 746
Olympics, 1984 Summer 2206 (Digest)
O'Malley, Carlon M 93
Oman, Ambassador to U.S 1453
O'Neal, A. Daniel 217, 1624, 1783
O'Neal, Lacey 1678
O'Neill, Millie 2211
O'Neill, Repr. Thomas P., Jr. *See* Speaker of the House of Representatives
OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries)
Decontrol of U.S. oil prices, effect on 982
Export reduction 2243
Future production decreases 1741
June price increase
Announcement 1181, 1183n.
Developing nations, effect on 1213
Mention 1439
Tokyo Summit statements 1190, 1199
U.S. energy crisis and inflation, cause for 1218, 1239, 1242, 1486, 1636, 1641, 1748, 1837, 1841, 1865, 1874, 1891, 1942, 1983, 1993, 2038, 2056
U.S. energy technologies development, effect on 1647
Mentions 721, 736, 1146, 2041
Past price increases 611, 717, 944, 964
Price structure 245
Production 1584, 2241
U.S. agricultural products exchange for oil, possibility 802, 1910, 1944
U.S. dollar, value increase in 1840
U.S. oil boycott, possibility 1583
U.S. relations 1896
Operation of the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965 178
Operation PUSH (People United To Save Humanity) 1422
Oplinger, Gerald G 1045
Oppenheimer, Jesse H 2117
Oregon
Energy emergency 2286
President's visit 2186
SALT II treaty briefing for community and civic leaders by administration officials 2105 (Digest)

Oregon—Continued
U.S. district judge 2207
O'Reilly, Jacqueline D 466
Organization. *See other part of title*
Ortega, Daniel 1722
Ortique, Revius O., Jr 46, 92
Ortiz, Frank V., Jr 293, 783, 842
Ortiz, Mrs. Frank V., Jr 293
Otero, Joaquin 812
Outdoor Life magazine 2186
Overseas Development Corporation 2012n.
Overseas Development Council 2138 (Checklist)
Overseas Private Investment Corporation
Board of Directors, members 783, 842, 899, 1022, 1043
President 1783
Reorganization 279, 396, 643, 1230
United States Trade Representative responsibilities 1731
Overton, William Ray 402, 403
Owen, Henry D. *See* Special Representative of the President for International Economic Summits
Owen, Roberts B 1697, 1706, 2210
Owens, Brian 2034 (Digest)
Owens, Jesse 322
Owyhee River, Idaho-Oregon 1814
Oxman, Stephan A 436
Ozar, I. I 293
Ozores, Carlos 837

Pace, Clyde W 1451
Pace, Norma 1954
Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission 2248
Packard, David 1822, 1823
Packwood, Sen. Bob 1435
Padron, Eduardo J 466
Pahlavi, Shah Mohammed Reza
Departure from U.S 2251
Entry into U.S.
President's decision to allow 2169, 2171
Wilford Hall Air Force Hospital, San Antonio, Tex., departure to recuperate 2191
Financial holdings investigations, possibility 2174
Overthrow as Iranian leader, President's comments on 50, 259, 313, 565
Political criminal trial, U.S. refusal of 2205, 2240, 2242
Paine, James C 1232, 1233
Pakistan
Ambassador to U.S 376
American Embassy, terrorist attack on 2150, 2151
President Mohammad Zia-ul-Haq 2151
Palestine Liberation Organization
Israel, refusal to recognize autonomy of 454, 456, 623, 907, 1428, 1579, 1845
Jackson, Jesse, meeting with leaders 1997
Mention 453
Palestinians
Arab commitment to independent state 1585
Camp David agreement to resolve settlement of 455, 1867, 2046
Mentions 427, 488, 703, 911, 1005
President's opposition to separate state 1427
Right to autonomy 408, 413, 455, 623, 967, 1427, 1752
Palmer, Russell E 1671
Palmieri, Victor 2183, 2189, 2249
Pan American Day and Week (Proc. 4644) 390
Pan American World Airways 2283
Panama
Ambassador to U.S 377
Penal sentences treaty with U.S 1329
Permanent American cemetery 81
President Aristides Royo 683, 836, 1628, 2251
Shah Mohammed Reza Pahlavi of Iran, residency acceptance of 2251
U.S. relations 1349
Vice President's visit 1628
Panama Canal Act 1776
Panama Canal Commission 1333, 1783, 2073, 2175
Panama Canal Company 102
Panama Canal treaties
Entry into force ceremonies, U.S. representatives 1628
Implementing legislation
Congressional consideration 901, 963, 1125, 1666, 1698
Congressmen, administration briefings for (Digest) 841, 1042
Mention 2017
Statement on signing 1776
Mentions 2043, 2160
Most difficult political challenge of President 1995, 2017, 2052
1977 treaty and related agreements 102, 160, 836, 1349, 1611
Panama Canal regulations, continuing applicability of (EO 12173) 2175
U.S. human rights policy, impact on 585
U.S. public opinion poll 1712, 1751
Panner, Owen M 2207
Paperwork reduction
Broadcasting industry 483
Environmental reports 1346
EO 12174 2176, 2179
Federal Government 129, 494, 869, 935, 1935, 1943
HEW forms 869, 1346
Legislation 2177
Medicare forms 1636
Message to Congress on administration's progress 2180, 2189 (Checklist)
News conference 2207 (Checklist)
OSHA regulations 868, 1346, 1935
Small businesses 1346

Pappas, Jographia 466
Papua New Guinea, U.S. Ambassador 1228, 1232
Paraguay, trade with U.S 2255
Park Chung Hee. *See* Korea, Republic of, President
Park Service, National 1366
Park System, National 1354, 1365
Parker, Alan A 975, 983
Parker, Barrington 1717
Parker, Cindi 2075
Parker, Earl R 2289
Parker, Jack S 977
Parker, John V 957, 958
Parker, Robert M 241, 242
Parkinson, Nicholas F 2162n.
Parks, Rosa 321, 2008
Parks and Recreation Act of 1978, National 1354, 1359
Parks and Recreation Recovery Program, Urban 1817, 2220
Partington, John J 2249
Parton, Dolly 1815
Pascagoula, Miss 1674, 1817
Passmore, William A 2191
Pastor, Robert A 189, 837
Pastore, Sen. John 2058
Patent system 2070
Patent and Trademark Office 196, 218, 1938, 2070, 2081
Patlan, Juan J 1220, 1222
Patrick, Hugh T 2127
Pay Advisory Committee
Chairman and members 1953
Establishment 1778, 1779
Functions 1859
Meeting with the President 1966 (Digest)
Mention 1869
Pay Comparability Alternative Plan, Federal 1530
Payne, Roger S 2116
Peace, maintenance of, President's commitment to 1207, 1312, 1341, 1485, 1493, 1594, 1751, 1769, 1802, 1828, 1831, 1905, 1989, 2025, 2043, 2044, 2049, 2060, 2121, 2233, 2236, 2237
Peace, White House Conference on Religion and 1598
Peace and Conflict Resolution, Commission on Proposals for the National Academy of 2195
Peace Corps
See also ACTION
Carter, Lillian, service in 1982
Deputy Director 1692, 1706
EO 12137 877
Establishment as autonomous agency within ACTION 881
Founding 1980
Programs, organizational review 396
Peace Corps, Director (Richard F. Celeste)
Functions 877, 881
Nomination 551, 554
Swearing in 956 (Digest)
Peace Corps Advisory Council 878, 879
Peace and Human Rights, Armand Hammer Conference on 1521
Peace Prize, 1979 Nobel 1962
Pearson, James B 942
Pease, Repr. Donald J 867
Pechota, Terry Lee 1883
Peek, Linda K 742n.
Pell, Sen. Claiborne 2083
Pelletreau, Robert H., Jr 101, 179
Penn, John G 93
Pennsylvania
Gasoline Dealers' Association strike, settlement 1294
President's visits 578, 1232, 2137 (Digest)
U.S. attorney 93
U.S. district judges 958, 983, 1398, 1883
U.S. marshal 733, 787
Pensacola, Fla 1675
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 781, 1586
Pension plans (EO 12177) 2219
Pension Policy, President's Commission on 138, 271, 2120
People's Temple 35
Percy, Sen. Charles H 1115, 1116, 1143, 1960
Perdue, Jean Jones 1682, 1706, 2214
Perelman, S. J 1964
Perez Chiriboga, Marcial 1318
Perez de Cuellar, Gen. Javier 1301
Perez-Gimenez, Juan M 2035
Perkins, Repr. Carl D 1957ftn., 2238
Perlis, Leo 2083
Perlman, Itzhak 527
Permanent Committee for the Oliver Wendell Holmes Devise 746
Perry, Jack Richard 1262, 1293
Perry, Matthew J., Jr 1223, 1452
Personal Representatives of the President. *See under* Middle East, Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
Personnel Interchange, President's Commission on 866
Personnel Management, Office of
Deputy Director 3, 46, 90
Federal consumer programs 1765
Federal employees protection 922
Federal pay system reform actions 1003
Office of Government Ethics, Director 41, 2153
President's Commission on Executive Exchange, staff services 867
Senior Executive Service review 393
Personnel Management, Office of, Director (Alan K. Campbell)
Appointment and nomination 3, 46, 90
Federal civilian and military pay increases responsibilities 8, 1529, 1532

Personnel Management, Office of, Director—Continued
Federal emergency management functions 1281
Federal Government employees, question-and-answer session 917
Federal legal resources management functions 1265, 1267
Foreign assistance functions 1796
Investigative and audit training improvement responsibilities 779
News conference 1019 (Checklist)
President's Management Improvement Council, Cochairman 1668–1670
Senior Executive Service selection and development programs criteria 1693
Summer youth employment program 1836
Taiwan relations functions (EO 12143) 1132
Perth Amboy, N.J 1817
Pertschuk, Michael 234, 235, 242
Peru
Ambassador to U.S 554
Penal sentences treaty with U.S 2272
Whaling operations 266–268
Pest management, integrated 1368, 1383
Pest management coordinating committee, integrated, proposed 1383
Petchler, Christopher R 2074
Peterson, Ellie 2007
Peterson, Esther
Anti-inflation program actions 234
Consumer Affairs Council chairperson 1766
Federal consumer programs coordination 1761, 1784 (Checklist)
Meeting with the President 1453 (Digest)
Mentions 621, 838
News conferences (Checklist) 242, 620
Potofsky, Jacob, funeral services attendance 1421n.
Public participation in Federal agency proceedings 867
Peterson, Russell 661
Peterson, Sharon L 1008
Petree, Richard W 1668, 1680, 2030, 2035, 2083
Petrie, Elizabeth 466
Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of. *See* OPEC
Petroleum Reserve program, Strategic 147, 720
Pettigrew, Richard A 378
Pettit, Joseph M 306n., 1559
Pezzullo, Lawrence A 685, 733, 1318
Philadelphia, Pa 787, 906
Philippines
Generalized System of Preferences 2230
Human rights violations 1913
U.S. naval bases 626
U.S. policy 156
Phillips, Bernadette Pardo 1524
Photovoltaic cells 1104, 1219
Physical Fitness Award, Presidential 955
Physical Fitness and Sports, President's Council on 955, 1226, 1815
Physics, 1979 Nobel Prize in 1963
Pigford, Thomas 661
Pillard, Charlie 1868
Pine Creek, Pa 1813
Pinelands National Reserve, N.J., proposed 1359
Pipeline inspector, office of the Federal, proposed 381
Pippert, Wes 748
Pirie, Robert B., Jr 269, 294, 1678
Pitot, Henry C 686
Pittsburgh, Pa 1232
Pittston Company 376, 1017
Placita de Dolores, Los Angeles, Calif 809, 843
Plainfield, N.J 1817
Plains, Ga 731, 1531, 1588, 1603 (Digest)
Plant enforcement task force, proposed 1377–1379
Platform Association, International 1398
PLO. *See* Palestine Liberation Organization
Plotkin, Manuel D 240
Poison Prevention Week, National 232
Poland, clothespin exports 233
Policy Review Committee 1704, 2149
Polish Americans 1397, 1444
Politz, Henry A 788
Pollack, Stuart 1451
Polland, Rebecca R 437
Pollution
Air 183, 349, 539, 1569, 1900, 1998
Federal economic assistance for control programs 1370, 1384
Noise 1370
Oil spills 338, 1497
Water 224, 349
Pollution from Ships, Convention on 85
Poole, Cecil F 1883
Pope John Paul II
Visit to U.S.
Meeting with the President 1881 (Digest)
Postvisit comments 1839, 1852, 1864, 1867, 1872, 1925, 1931, 1934, 1937, 1940, 2060, 2125, 2244
Previsit comments 1322
Welcoming ceremony 1827, 1883 (Checklist)
White House reception 1830, 1883 (Checklist)
White House statement 1834
Pork industry 754
Port Week, National 1835
Porter, Donald James 441
Porter, Paul C 466
Porterfield, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin 2103 (Digest)
Portis, Daniel F 1776
Portland, Oreg 1457, 1817
Portsmouth, N.H 699, 733

Portsmouth, Va. 1817
Portugal, U.S. policy 156
Poseidon submarines 108
Postal Rate Commission 372, 378, 856, 899
Postal Service, United States. *See* United States Postal Service
Potofsky, Jacob 1421
Potomac Heritage Trail 1814
Potomac River Basin, Interstate Commission on the 399
P.O.W.-M.I.A. Recognition Day, National 999
Powell, Jody
  Announcements to the press 218, 383, 1221, 1270, 1272, 1273, 1285, 1290, 1300, 1315, 1418, 1454 (Checklist), 1691, 1783, (Checklist), 2106, 2127, 2189, 2251, 2281 (Checklist)
  Bugging of U.N. Representative Young's apartment, advisal to ABC News to cancel story 1590
  Mentions 621, 743, 744, 1286
  News conferences 658n., 843, 1143
  Notice issuance to the press 1183ftn.
  White House statements reading 310, 609, 731, 1125, 2101, 2268
Powerplants. *See* Nuclear powerplants
Prairie du Chien, Wis. 1472, 1475n.
Prasad, Rajendra 1604 (Digest)
Prayer, National Day of 1694
Prayer breakfast, national 58
Prayer for Peace, Memorial Day (Proc. 4651) 550
Prayer in public schools, President's views on 625, 655, 1887
Pregerson, Harry 1531, 1532
Prentiss, Maj. Gen. Louis W. 44, 92
Preparedness Agency, Federal 1278
Presidency, views on
  Best job in America 1895
  Controversial issues management 789, 949, 1010
  Responsibilities of position 475, 962, 1242, 2019
  Spokesman for people 1235, 1256, 1305, 1321
  State legislature experience, relationship with 296
Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments 552, 2034 (Digest)
Presidential campaign, 1980
  Constituency groups influence 1993
  Democratic candidates debate in Iowa primary 2293
  Florida Democratic caucuses. *See under* Florida
  Friends of Carter/Mondale fundraising dinner 2015
  Kennedy legacy, effect on 1986
  New England primaries 1985
  Possible issues
    Defense spending 2044
Presidential campaign, 1980—Continued
  Possible issues—Continued
    Fiscal responsibility 2044
    President's leadership qualities 2042, 2051
  Presidential debates, possibility 1840, 1862
  President's candidacy
    Announcement remarks 2192, 2193, 2208 (Checklist)
    Preannouncement remarks 40, 172, 563, 798, 952, 1304, 1307, 1430, 1582, 1755, 1840, 1843, 1982
  President's organization 2242
  Vice-Presidential running mate 1844
Presidential Commission on World Hunger
  Chairman 147, 2011
  Member 214
  Preliminary report 2247, 2249
  Study to alleviate worldwide needs 147, 2011
Presidential Energy Technology Seminar 1533
Presidential Medal of Freedom 87
Presidential Physical Fitness Award 955
Presidential Scholars 852, 1668
Presidential Scholars, Commission on 598, 853, 1034
Presidential term of office, length of 738, 1898
President of the Senate. *See* Vice President
President's Advisory Committee for Women
  Chair 825
  Meeting with the President 2034 (Digest)
  Members 826, 1697, 2159
  News conference 2036 (Checklist)
  Vice-Chairs 825
President's Cancer Panel 2196
President's Clearinghouse for Community Energy Efficiency 1457
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island
  Establishment 657, 659
  Final report
    Actions in response to, remarks announcing 2202, 2208 (Checklist)
    Announcement remarks 2061
    Preparation 1245, 1358, 1428, 1505, 1537, 1647, 1753, 1906, 1907
  Meetings with the President 690, 2080 (Digest)
  Members 660, 856
  Mentions 701, 702, 713, 798
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, Chairman (John G. Kemeny)
  Appointment 660
  Commission establishment, remarks 658
  Final report recommendations 2061, 2202
  Mentions 701, 702, 706

President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, Chairman—Continued
Nuclear powerplant safety, immediate recommendation authority 703
President's meeting with Commission, remarks 692
President's Commission on the Coal Industry
Chairman 649, 905
Environmental standards maintenance recommendations in future production 1325, 1346
EO 12176 2201
Report 1302
Utility companies conversion to coal recommendations 1327, 1643, 1650
President's Commission on Executive Exchange 866, 976, 1679
President's Commission on the Holocaust
Chairman 293 (Digest), 684
Final report 1432, 1773
Progress since establishment 147
President's Commission on Mental Health 857, 859–861
President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties 2012, 2013, 2036 (Checklist)
President's Commission on Pension Policy 138, 271, 2120
President's Commission on Personnel Interchange 866
President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research 1263, 1294
President's Commission on White House Fellowships 931
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped 493
President's Committee on the National Medal of Science 448
President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports 955, 1226, 1815
President's Environmental Youth Awards 2074
President's Export Council 784, 942, 943, 1727
President's financial reports 983
President's leadership qualities 2042, 2051
President's Management Improvement Council 780, 1668–1670, 2154
President's Pay Agent 1529, 1530
President's policymaking procedures 261
President's religious convictions 472, 1827, 1830, 1839
President's Special Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research (EO 12184) 2260
President's travel
Domestic
Alabama 1672
Alaska 1161
President's travel—Continued
Domestic—Continued
California 787, 807, 809, 810, 841, 843, 1866, 1872, 1876
Connecticut 1630
Florida 1531, 1566, 1578, 1675
Georgia 296–306, 675, 731, 1531, 1533, 1561, 1603
Hawaii 1217
Illinois 1931, 1940
Indiana 988, 989, 1017, 1352n.
Iowa 787, 789, 804, 841, 843, 1474–1477, 1479–1509
Kentucky 1337, 1398
Massachusetts 1978, 1982
Michigan 1247, 1294
Minnesota 1458, 1469, 1472
Mississippi 1674
Missouri 1241, 1294, 1509, 1512, 1924, 1930
New Hampshire 699–720, 733
New Jersey 2020, 2024, 2035, 2037
New Mexico 1851, 1853, 1863
New York 217, 327, 328, 693, 1739, 1745, 1746
Ohio 1640
Oklahoma 469
Pennsylvania 578, 1232
Rhode Island 2053, 2058
Texas 482
Virginia 630
West Virginia 1232
Wisconsin 567, 572, 573, 1471, 1472, 1475n.
Foreign
Austria 1038, 1045–1047, 1081
Egypt 394, 405–415, 430
Guadeloupe 14, 17, 25, 26
Israel 394, 415–430
Japan 1154, 1162–1169, 1181–1187, 1211, 1223
Korea, Republic of 1154, 1200, 1202, 1223
Mexico 272, 273, 277, 280, 281, 284
Trip cancellations to monitor Iranian situation 2105, 2137, 2138, 2186, 2192 (Digest)
Press, Frank. *See* Science and Technology Policy, Office of, Director
Pressler, Sen. Larry 2257n.
Preston, Robert F 720n.
Price, Edward Dean 2081, 2082 (Checklist)
Price, Leontyne 527, 1015
Price Advisory Committee 1778, 1779, 2218, 2248
Priest River, Idaho 1813
Prison Industries, Inc., Federal 1961
Prisons, Bureau of 1299, 1597
Privacy Act of 1974 586, 1446

Privacy of medical information act, proposed 583
Privacy Protection Study Commission 582, 619
Privacy of research records acts, proposed 584
Privacy rights 581, 619
Private Industry Councils 126
Private schools 848, 1414
Private Sector Initiative program 74, 100, 126, 601, 2158

Proclamations

American Education Week (Proc. 4692) 1698
American Heart Month (Proc. 4633) 21
Argentina-U.S. trade relations (Proc. 4694) 1792
Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week (Proc. 4650) 549
Bill of Rights Day, Human Rights Day and Week (Proc. 4705) 2198
Bolt, nut, and large screw industry (Proc. 4632) 4
Cancer Control Month (Proc. 4643) 389
Captive Nations Week (Proc. 4666) 1141
Census 1980 (Proc. 4701) 2086
Cheese and chocolate crumb imports (Proc. 4708) 2227
Child Health Day (Proc. 4683) 1627
China-U.S. trade relations (Proc. 4697) 2000
Citizenship Day and Constitution Week (Proc. 4670) 1297
Clothespin imports (Proc. 4640) 325
Columbus Day (Proc. 4676) 1526
Days of remembrance of victims of the Holocaust (Proc. 4652) 580
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, 15th anniversary (Proc. 4675) 1478
Father's Day (Proc. 4659) 747
Fire Prevention Week (Proc. 4672) 1438
Firefighters' Memorial Sunday (Proc. 4671) 1437
Flag Day and National Flag Week (Proc. 4660) 817
General Pulaski's Memorial Day (Proc. 4673) 1444
Geneva (1979) Protocol to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Proc. 4707) 2223
International Energy Conservation Month (Proc. 4681) 1622
Iranian oil imports (Proc. 4702) 2108
Kampucheans, aid for (Proc. 4700) 2079
Law Day, U.S.A. (Proc. 4649) 527
Leif Erikson Day (Proc. 4677) 1527
Loyalty Day (Proc. 4657) 662
Meat imports (Proc. 4642) 336
Mother's Day (Proc. 4646) 438
National Architectural Barrier Awareness Week (Proc. 4656) 641

***Proclamations*—Continued**

National Child Abuse Prevention Month (Proc. 4704) 2153
National Day of Prayer (Proc. 4690) 1694
National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week (Proc. 4639) 238
National Diabetes Week (Proc. 4686) 1671
National Employ the Handicapped Week (Proc. 4685) 1660
National energy supply shortage (Proc. 4667) 1227
National Family Week (Proc. 4703) 2134
National Farm-City Week (Proc. 4696) 1999
National Farm Safety Week (Proc. 4645) 433
National Forest Products Week (Proc. 4687) 1686
National Grandparents Day (Proc. 4679) 1596
National Hispanic Heritage Week (Proc. 4662) 930
National Hunting and Fishing Day (Proc. 4682) 1626
National Inventors' Day (Proc. 4635) 196
National Lupus Week (Proc. 4680) 1620
National Maritime Day (Proc. 4653) 606
National Meals on Wheels Week (Proc. 4689) 1693
National Museum Day (Proc. 4661) 897
National Poison Prevention Week (Proc. 4638) 232
National Port Week (Proc. 4695) 1835
National P.O.W.-M.I.A. Recognition Day (Proc. 4664) 999
National School Lunch Week (Proc. 4691) 1694
National Unity Day (Proc. 4709) 2252
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 30th anniversary (Proc. 4648) 451
Older Americans Month (Proc. 4658) 671
Pan American Day and Pan American Week (Proc. 4644) 390
Petroleum imports and products (Proc. 4655) 628
Prayer for Peace, Memorial Day (Proc. 4651) 550
Red Cross Month (Proc. 4636) 214
Save Your Vision Week (Proc. 4637) 220
Scouting Recognition Week (Proc. 4706) 2209
Small Business Week (Proc. 4641) 335
Steel imports
(Proc. 4665) 1032
(Proc. 4668) 1228
Sugars, sirups, and molasses imports (Proc. 4663) 946
Television receiver imports (Proc. 4634) 166
Thanksgiving Day (Proc. 4693) 1780
United Nations Day (Proc. 4684) 1657

***Proclamations*—Continued**

United States space observance (Proc. 4669) 1260
Veterans Day (Proc. 4688) 1687
Vietnam Veterans Week (Proc. 4647) 445
White Cane Safety Day (Proc. 4678) 1527
Will Rogers Day (Proc. 4698) 2077
Women's Equality Day (Proc. 4674) 1477
World Trade Week (Proc. 4654) 616
Wright Brothers Day (Proc. 4699) 2078

Procter, George Washington 1783, 1784
Procurement Policy, Office of Federal 2071
Procurement Policy Act amendments, Office of Federal 1850
Procurement practices, Federal 308
Producer Price Index 717
Productivity Council, National 532
Project Seafarer 1710
Prokop, Ruth T 3, 46, 90, 1019, 1921
Providence, R.I 2053
Proxmire, Sen. William 1728, 2079
Prudential Insurance Company 2021
Pryor, William Cornet 957
Public broadcasting
Administration's priorities 141
First amendment privileges 486
Industry deregulation 483, 485
Legislation 488
Worldwide impact 482
Public Broadcasting, Carnegie Commission on the Future of 199
Public Broadcasting, Corporation for. *See* Broadcasting, Corporation for Public
Public Health Service 2027, 2088, 2089, 2110
Public Health Service Award 983
Public lands, roadless areas review and evaluation 669, 670
Public opinion polls
Elections, effect on 1712, 1751
1977 national energy address, President's loss due to 1893, 2042, 2052, 2058
President's rating in 1918, 2241
Public Transit Association, American 1739, 1783 (Checklist)
Public works and economic development act, national, proposed 599, 601, 602
Publishing firms, minority, Government loans 35
Pucinski, Roman 1448
Puerto Rico
Cuban influence in internal affairs 1943
Disaster declaration 1603 (Digest)
Hurricane David, assistance to Dominican Republic 1667
Nationalists, commutation of prison sentences 1597, 1608, 1664
President's assessment of future opportunity for statehood 1664

Puerto Rico—Continued
SALT II treaty briefing for community and civic leaders by administration officials 2105 (Digest)
Terrorist attack on U.S. Navy schoolbus 2206 (Digest)
U.S. district judges 2035, 2188
U.S. marshal 899, 900
Pulaski's Memorial Day, General 1444
Pulitzer, Emily Rauh 1157, 1159
Purcell, Edward Mills 2289
Purks, James H., III 1017
PUSH (People United to Save Humanity), Operation 1422
Pye, A. Kenneth 1451

Quainton, Anthony C. E 1158, 1159
Quie, Gov. Albert H 1452, 1469
Quincy, Mass 1989
Quinn, Thomas N 1659, 1680

Rabbit, President's fishing encounter with 1579, 1591
Rabin, Yitzhak 1752
Racial Discrimination, Convention on 162
Radiation, low-level 2006
Radiation Control for the Health and Safety Act of 1968, Administration of the 2035 (Digest)
Radiation Policy Council 2007
Radiation Research Committee, Interagency 2007
Radio, National Public 1518
Radio Conference, Worldwide Administrative 541, 1334
Radioactivity exposure 182
Radix, Bernard Kendrick 1453
Rafshoon, Gerald M 1678
Ragone, David V 46, 92
Railroad Administration, Federal 1783 (Checklist)
Railroad Investments, Branch Line 76
Railroad Passenger Corporation, National. *See* National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Railroad Retirement Board
Budget deferral 2120
Member 1037, 1044
Report 1683, 1772
Railroads
Coal transportation costs 1709
Distillate fuel supplies 1416
Industry deregulation
Freight industry, proposed legislation 459
President's appeal for congressional support 1409, 1696, 2186
President's commitment to reform in 1979 105, 114, 128, 130
Strike, effect on grain industry 1609
Railsback, Repr. Tom 1849
Railway Association, United States 43, 93
Railway Labor Conference, National 818, 819

Railway labor disputes, Emergency Boards to investigate. *See* Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes
Rajoppi, Joanne 1034
Ralls, William R 2191
Ramadan 1518
Rambo, Sylvia H 958, 983
Ramee, Mark 1143
Ramey, Estelle 1698
Ramirez, Raul A 2249
Ramirez, Sergio 1722
Ramo, Simon 2289
Ramsay, Ann S 827
Rand, Sidney Anders 2217
Randall, Carolyn D 787, 788
Randolph, A. Philip
  Death statement 882
  Living Legacy Awards recipient 321
  Memorial services 996, 1015
  President's assessment 883, 911
Randolph, Sen. Jennings 65, 68, 293
Range, M. Athalie 397, 402
Rangel, Repr. Charles B.
  Hospital cost containment legislation support 384–386
  Meetings with the President 293 (Digest), 1017, 2187
  National health plan support 1011, 1025
  Welfare reform legislation, passage leadership 2091
Rasmuson, Elmer E 1001
Rau, Violet E 446
Rawls, Nancy V 1617, 1679
Ray, Gov. Robert D 2083
Raynor, John P 573n.
Read, Sister Joel 46, 90
Real wage insurance
  Anti-inflation policy 74, 105, 951
  Mention 111
  President's appeal for congressional support 256, 951
  Tax credit feature 74, 115, 124, 307, 951
Reavley, Thomas M 899, 900
Recession, possibility of 1212, 1215, 2040
Reclamation, Bureau of 1511, 1512
Reconstruction and Development, International Bank for 1454
Recording Industry Association of America 446
Recreation, forest land allocation 670
Recreation Plan, Nationwide Outdoor 2220
Recreation Recovery Program, Urban Parks and 2220
Recreation Trails, National 1366
Red Cross, American National 376, 552, 1678
Red Cross, International. *See* International Red Cross
Red Cross, International Committee of the 1938, 2011, 2079
Red Cross Month (Proc. 4636) 214, 215
Redden, James Anthony 2207
Reddy, N. S 732
Redlich, Fritz C 1264
Redstone, Sumner Murray 466
Reed, Edward C., Jr 667, 668
Reed, Joe 2103 (Digest)
Reed, Robert G 1614n.
Reed, Scott E 1531, 1532
Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund, United States Emergency 1938, 2115, 2150
Refugee Policy, Select Commission on Immigration and. *See* Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy
Refugee Relief, United Nations Pledging Conference on 2083
Refugees. *See* Immigration and naturalization
Regan, Ann K 2014
Regional Action Planning Commissions, Multi-State 602, 1288, 1289
Regional Commissions, Title V. *See* Title V Regional Commissions
Regional Councils, Federal 81, 1288
Regulatory Analyses Review Group 74, 128, 492
Regulatory Calendar 128, 492, 536, 1361
Regulatory Council
  Coal production regulations review 1339n.
  Proposed regulations, review 74
  Regulating agencies coordination 2071
  Regulation calendar preparation 128, 492, 536, 1361
  Small Business Administration membership 2073, 2142, 2143
Regulatory Liaison Group, Interagency 536
Regulatory reform
  Administration's program proposals to Congress 491
  Airline industry. *See under* Aircraft and aviation
  Bus industry 105, 128
  Drug laws 135
  Federal regulatory system 111, 114, 127, 484, 634, 719, 1115, 1346, 1361, 1768, 1841, 1951, 2071
  Financial institutions 928, 1728, 2079, 2288
  Legislation 493, 2271
  Medical care 475
  Occupational safety and health regulations 634, 834, 1935
  Railroad industry. *See under* Railroads
  Small businesses and organizations 2073, 2142, 2143
  State and local governments regulations 72, 100
  Sunset review 2182
  Telecommunications industry 1699
  Trucking industry. *See under* Trucking industry
Reich, Jay A 914
Reiche, Frank P 757, 788
Reid, Inez Smith 1691, 1706

Reinhardt, Stephen R 2188, 2189
Religion, President's views on 1827, 1830, 1839
Religion and Peace, White House Conference on 1598
Renegotiation Board 374, 402
Renfrew, Charles B 2148
Renner, Robert G 2188, 2189
Reorganization Plans. *See under* Congress, Communications to
Reports to Congress. *See under* Congress, Communications to
Reports elimination act, proposed 2182
Reports to the President
  Emergency Board to investigate an airline industry dispute 293
  Federal Strategy for Drug Abuse and Drug Traffic Prevention 618
  National Commission on Neighborhoods 618
  National Commission for the Review of Antitrust Laws and Procedures 178
Republican Party 1396
Research Apprenticeship Program 2062
Research and development
  Energy. *See* Energy research and development
  Federal funding 99, 678
  Science and technology. *See* Science and technology
Research records acts, privacy of, proposed 584

Resignations and Retirements

  Ambassadors, U.S., Mexico 1846
  Commerce Department
    Bureau of the Census, Director 240
    Secretary 1817
  Energy Department, Secretary 1290
  General Services Administrator 448
  Health, Education, and Welfare Department, Secretary 1270
  Justice Department, Attorney General 1272, 1401
  Law Enforcement Assistance Administrator 294
  National Labor Relations Board, General Counsel 1967 (Digest)
  Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments, Chairman 2034 (Digest)
  Special Representative for Trade Negotiations 1418
  State Department, Coordinator for Refugee Affairs 2065
  Transportation Department, Secretary 1285
  Treasury Department, Secretary 1273
  United Nations, U.S. Representative 1436, 1454
  United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Director 2270

***Resignations and Retirements*—Continued**

  White House staff
    Assistant to the President 1422
    Counsels to the President 1422, 1823
    Deputy to the Chief of Staff 1967 (Digest)
Resources Conservation Act 1382
Resources Planning Act 1375, 1376, 1382
Retired Executives, Service Corps of 1816
Retail Federation, American 832
Retired People, American Association of 1630
Retired Teachers Association, National 1630
Retirement Reform Act, District of Columbia 2144
Rettgers, Forrest I 957
Revenue Act of 1978 2072
Revenue sharing 250
Reyes, Tony G 942
Reynolds, Allan L 367, 377
Reynolds, James J.
  Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes, Chairman 819, 1697, 2246, 2247
  Mention 1999
Reynoso, Cruz 450, 812
Rhett, John T 1016, 1019
Rhode Island
  President's visit 2053, 2058
  U.S. marshal 2249
Rhodesia. *See* Zimbabwe-Rhodesia
Rhyne, Genitha 1408
Ribicoff, Sen. Abraham
  Legislation passage leadership
    Department of Education 756, 1728, 1776, 1957, 1960
    Ethics in Government Act of 1978 amendments 1130
    Trade Agreements Act 1312
    U.S. foreign assistance programs reorganization 1230
  Meeting with the President 178 (Digest)
  National health plan support 1011, 1027, 1411, 1635
  Reelection, decision not to seek 782
  Regulatory reform legislation support 2178, 2272
Ribicoff, Lois M 24
Ricco, Felix 1468n.
Rice, Emmett J 663, 899, 1921
Richards, Ann 2036 (Checklist)
Richards, Deborah D 1776
Richardson, Mary 1982
Richmond, Julius B 815, 2088, 2110
Richmond, Va 630, 1817
Richter, Walter H 2191
Ridesharing, National Task Force on 2022, 2023
Ridgway, Rozanne L 2270
Riegle, Sen. Donald W., Jr 956, 2081 (Digest)
Riehl, Jack B 1448
Rietze, Harry L 1002

Riley, Richard W. 463
Rivera, José A. 435, 441
Rivers, Richard R. 1678
Rivers System, National Wild and Scenic 1354, 1364, 1379, 2245
Roadless area review and evaluation (RARE) lands 151, 669, 670
Robb, Lt. Gov. Charles S. 631
Robb, Lynda Johnson 826, 2007, 2008, 2036 (Checklist)
Robelo, Alfonso 1722
Roberts, George B., Jr. 1617, 1679
Roberts, Joseph L., Jr. 33n.
Robinson, Glen O. 1334
Robinson, Mary Lou 327, 328
Robison, Olin C. 730, 787
Rock Island Railroad labor dispute
  Agreement announcement 1998
  Emergency Board establishment 1695
  News conferences (Checklist) 1706, 1783
  President's decision to intervene 1708
Rockefeller, Gov. John D., IV
  Coal production increase actions 648, 905, 1346, 1643
  White House Conference on Balanced National Growth and Economic Development, State representative chairman 65, 67
Rockefeller, Nelson A. 189, 217
Rockwell International 242
Roddy, Mary Jane 2075
Rodgers, David H. 23, 46, 90
Rodino, Repr. Peter W., Jr.
  Federal civil justice system 340, 341
  Legislation passage leadership
    Economic compact between New Jersey and New York 2290
    Federal Magistrates Act 1849
  Mention 1410
Rodino, Peter W., III 1776
Rodriguez, Irving Flores 1597
Rodriguez, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen 808n.
Rody, Frederick R., Jr. 1961, 1968
Roe, David 1468n.
Roe, Repr. Robert A. 666
Roel, Santiago 281n., 791, 802, 812
Rogers, Barbara B. 466
Rogers, Gen. Bernard W. 363, 378, 1043 (Digest), 1882 (Digest)
Rogers, Bill 738, 770
Rogers, Harold E., Jr. 1439
Rogers, Michael V. 977
Rogers, Repr. Paul G. 385
Rogers, William 1823
Rogers Day, Will (Proc. 4698) 2077
Roldos, Jaime 1293
Rolett, Danny 1705
Rollins, Hazel Reid 1654, 2035
Romania
  Clothespin exports 233
  Emigration to Israel and U.S. 979
  Trade with U.S. 978, 979, 2223
Romanian Orthodox Church, Patriarch Justin, meeting with the President 842
Romero Barcelo, Gov. Carlos 1667
Ronstadt, Linda 745
Roosevelt, Eleanor 1521
Roosevelt, Franklin D.
  Mention 2016
  President's comments on
    Great Depression 2025
    Human rights 1521
    Power of fear philosophy 995, 1012
Roosevelt, Franklin D., Jr. 24
Roosevelt, James 977, 1604 (Digest)
Roosevelt, Theodore 775, 1994
Roosevelt, Theodore, IV 774
Rose, Repr. Charles 982
Rose, Mason H. V. 2192
Rosen, Howard T. 1668, 1680
Rosenberg, Henry A., Jr. 1614n.
Rosenberg, Maurice 976, 984
Rosenquist, James A. 435, 441
Rosenthal, Repr. Benjamin 666, 1668, 1680
Rosh Hashanah 1627
Ross, Diana 375
Rostenkowski, Repr. Dan 943, 1935, 1937, 2081 (Digest)
Rostker, Bernard Daniel 1419, 1604
Roth, Sen. William V., Jr. 1312, 1882 (Digest)
Rothstein, Barbara J. 2207
Rouillard, John C. 932
Rousakis, John 402
Rowlett, John D. 1448
Rowley, Janet D. 686
Roybal, Repr. and Mrs. Edward R. 1662
Royer, Robert L. 1339n.
Royo, Aristides 683, 836, 1628, 2251
Rubal, Marina 466
Rubber industry 161, 752
Rubin, Al 1678
Rudolph, Wilma 25
Ruff, Charles Frederick Carson 1883
Running schedule, President's 1747
Runnion, Marjorie B. 466
Rupple, Brenton H. 1022, 1043
Rural areas
  See also Agriculture
  Development policies and initiatives
    Administration's policy 2273, 2281 (Checklist)
    Communication systems 270
    Energy
      Conservation 623
      Development 843 (Checklist)
    Health care 75, 77, 154, 794
    Housing 74, 77, 136, 154, 218, 794, 843
    Loans and grants 74, 75, 600–602
    Training and employment 75, 154, 600, 602
    Transportation 75, 77, 154, 1143 (Checklist)

Rural areas—Continued
Development policies—Continued
Water and sewer services 75, 77, 154, 733 (Checklist), 795
Federal policy
Comprehensive program 154, 794
Review 73, 77
Income 600, 602
Legislation 77, 153, 599
President's comments on attitudes and values 792
Private investment 600, 602
Progress during administration 154, 570
Rural Coalition 1823, 2276
Rural Development, Working Group on 75
Rural Development Council 2275
Rural Electrification Administration 1511
Rusk, David 1851, 1863
Rusk, Dean 1822
Rusk, Howard A 2087
Russell, Harold J 464
Russell, R. Robert 1333, 1604, 1784, 2034 (Digest)
Russo, Repr. Martin A.
Airline deregulation legislation support 1951
China, People's Republic of, visit to 667
Meeting with the President 731 (Digest)
Mention 1940
Small business regulatory reform legislation support 2142
Rustin, Bayard 321, 996
Ruttenberg, Stanley 2218
Rwanda, U.S. Ambassador 1726, 1782
Ryan, E. H 1468n.
Rzepca, Fred 466

Sachs, Howard F 899, 900
Sacks, Howard R 46, 92
Sadat, Anwar al-. *See* Egypt, President
Sadat, Mrs. Anwar al 522n.
Saeki, Kiichi 2127
Safe Drinking Water Act 1360
Safety and Health Administration, Occupational 2181
Saffels, Dale Emerson 1783, 1784
Sagner, Alan 2290
St. Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla, U.S. Special Representative 980
St. Joseph, Mo 1817
St. Lawrence Seaway 2029
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 1319
St. Louis, Mo 1454, 1512
St. Lucia
Independence celebrations, U.S. delegation 293
U.S. Minister 664
St. Patrick's Day 432
St. Paul, Minn 1454, 1458
Saint Stephen's Crown 2024
St. Vincent
Independence ceremonies, U.S. delegation 2034 (Digest)
U.S. Special Representative 980
Saletic, William G 1001
Salmon, Thomas P 43, 93
Salmon River, Idaho 1813
Salpeter, Edwin E 46, 93
SALT. *See* Strategic arms limitation
Samoa, American, disaster assistance 2105 (Digest)
Samoa, Western, U.S. Ambassador 1040, 1043
Sampson, Robert G 464, 2192
Samuels, Sheldon W 686
San Antonio, Tex 2191
San Diego, Calif 1866, 1872, 1876, 1883 (Checklist)
San Francisco, Calif 807, 1817
San Jose, Calif 1817
Sanchez, Manuel 466
Sanchez, Archbishop Robert F 1863
Sandborn, Mark 1270
Sanders, Edward 1861, 2009ftn.
Sanders, Harold Barefoot, Jr 241, 242
Sandler, Marion O 1671
Sapelo Island, Ga 675, 2138 (Digest)
Saratoga, U.S.S 906
Sarauskas, R. George 914
Sasser, Sen. James 2028, 2036 (Checklist), 2083, 2110
Sasser, James Franklin 977
Satellite Corporation, Communications 271
Sato, Frank S 398, 402
Saudi Arabia
Ambassador to U.S 1318
Crown Prince Fahd Bin Abd al-Aziz al-Saud. *See* Saudi Arabia, Crown Prince
Crude oil production 1226, 1246, 1766
Middle East peace settlement position 456
U.S. Ambassador 983, 1585, 2104 (Checklist)
U.S. delegation's visit 436
U.S. military bases 350
U.S. relations 1585
Saudi Arabia, Crown Prince (Fahd Bin Abd al-Aziz al-Saud)
Crude oil production increase commitment 1226
Palestinian problem position 456, 1585
Visit to U.S 182, 240 (Digest), 242 (Checklist)
Saunders, Louise H 230
Savannah, Ga 1817, 1884 (Checklist)
Save Your Vision Week (Proc. 4637) 220
Savings Bonds, United States 309, 2284
Savings Bonds Committee, Interagency 2285
Savings and loan associations, interest rates 929
Sawhill, John C 1653, 1680, 2134, 2139 (Checklist)
Sayed, Ali al- 548n.
Schaefer, Allan 1222
Schaefer, William Donald 1406, 1413
Schaeffer, Milton T 466
Schaffer, Beverly K 23
Scharf, Helen M 687

Schecter, Jerrold 436, 768, 1143, 1784 (Checklist)
Scheel, Walter 927
Schine, Leonard A 1353
Schlesinger, James R. *See* Energy, Secretary of
Schmidt, Bob 937, 938n.
Schmidt, Helmut. *See* Germany, Federal Republic of, Chancellor
Schmitt, Sen. Harrison 2257n.
Schmitt, John 1468n.
Schneider, Pauline 1921
Schneiderman, Leonard 1524
Scholars, Woodrow Wilson International Center for 2116, 2248
School Board Association, National 1018
School Lunch Week, National 1694
Schools. *See* Education
Schoumaker, Raoul 1882 (Digest)
Schreiber, William M 990
Schricker, Henry 990
Schrier, Morris M 686
Schroeder, Mary M 788
Schropp, Jill L 827
Schueler, Ruth 942
Schuler, Harold 1468n.
Schultz, Frederick H 664, 1043, 1044
Schultz, Theodore W 1963
Schultze, Charles L. *See* Economic Advisers, Council of, Chairman
Schulz, Charles 2034 (Digest)
Schwartz, Ira M 2183, 2207
Schwartz, Milton Lewis 1783, 1784
Schwartz, Theodore A 1008
Schwartz, William B., III 977
Schwelb, Frank E 1624, 1680
Scianna, Kerin Rodgers 466
Science, Engineering, and Technology Advisory Panel, Intergovernmental 544
Science, National Medal of 2289
Science, President's Committee on the National Medal of 448
Science Foundation, National. *See* National Science Foundation
Science and technology
Administration's policy 676
Economic and social role 2146
Research and development 140, 141, 529, 1251
Technological information dissemination 2070
Science and Technology, United States-Soviet Joint Commission on 539
Science and technology agreement with China 202, 540
Science and Technology for Development, United Nations Conference on 541
Science and Technology Policy, Office of 204, 207, 545, 2007
Science and Technology Policy, Office of, Director (Frank Press)
Federal emergency management functions (EO 12148) 1278
Science and Technology, Office of, Director—Continued
Industrial innovative initiatives, news conference 2069n., 2082 (Checklist)
Meeting with the President 899 (Digest)
Mention 544
News conference 900 (Checklist)
Nuclear energy, news conference on future uses 2204
Policy Review Committee on Space, Chairman 2149
Presidential Energy Technology Seminar, remarks 1533
Research Apprenticeship Program development 2063
Science and technology regulatory reform responsibilities 536
Space, agriculture, and education agreement with China 204, 206n.
Water research responsibilities 534
Sciences, National Academy of 676, 733
Scientific and Technological Cooperation, Institute for. *See* Institute for Scientific and Technological Cooperation
Scientific and Technological Cooperation, United States-People's Republic of China, Joint Commission on 203
Scitovsky, Anne A 1264
SCORE. *See* Service Corps of Retired Executives
Scott, Anne Firor 2117
Scott, Jim 1982
Scouting Recognition Week (Proc. 4706) 2209
Scowcroft, Brent 1822
Scrader, George R 1671
Scroggin, Fred 443
Sea, Convention for the Safety of Life at 86
Seafarers Convention, International 1419
Seafarers Union 943
Sears Roebuck and Co 850
Seattle, Wash 1817
Seay, Frank Howell 1783, 1784
Sebo, Katherine A 914
Secret Service, United States 2280 (Digest)
Securities and Exchange Commission 339, 1021, 1022, 1398
Securities Investor Protection Corporation 1022, 1043
Security, national. *See* Defense and national security
Security and Cooperation in Europe, Conference on 1352
Security Council, National. *See* National Security Council
Security Medal, National 179
Segovia, Andres 447
Seidman, Herta Lande 942
Seignious, George M., II 45, 90, 2270
Seko, Mobutu Sese 1604 (Digest)
Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy 450

Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy, Chairman (Reubin O'D. Askew)
Appointment 450
Undocumented aliens, permanent solution efforts 564, 812, 907
Venezuelan and Brazilian inaugural ceremonies, U.S. delegation member 401 (Digest)
Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy, Chairman (Theodore M. Hesburgh)
Appointment 1876
Kampuchean relief efforts 2012n., 2036 (Checklist), 2112, 2138 (Checklist)
United Nations Pledging Conference on Refugee Relief, Senior Adviser 2083
Selective Service System 1419, 1604
Selikoff, Irving J 686
Sellers, Robert V 1614n.
Senior citizens. *See* Older persons
Senior Executive Service
Conversion rights of career appointees to Presidential appointments 392
Pay schedule rates 393, 1531, 1848
Selection and development programs 1692
Senior executives approval of Service 917, 926
Senter, L. T., Jr 1883
Serna, Carl E 1776
Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE) 1816
Sessions, Lee M., Jr 1222
Seybolt, George 956
Seymour, Stephanie K 1531, 1532
Shafer, Kimberly 2075
Shakespeare, William 997
Shallbetter, Clarence 2023
Shamir, Yitzhak 428n.
Shanker, Albert 1525
Shannon, Clyde Frederick, Jr 2281
Shapiro, Peter 956
Sharif, Carl 1525
Sharp, Repr. Philip R 990
Sharpe, Lois K 399
Shaw, John M 1018, 1019
Shaw, Robert L 45, 92
Sheahan, John 2218
Shearer, Derek N 1220, 1222
Sheen, Bishop Fulton 58
Shelton, Sally Angela 665, 667, 980, 2034 (Digest)
Shelton, Stephen 913
Shenefield, John H 178, 234, 242, 2030, 2035
Shepaug River, Conn 1813
Shepherd, Mark, Jr 942
Sherburne, Neil C 730, 787
Sherwood, David J 2023
Shestack, Jerome J 2217
Shilon, Dan 453
Ships, Convention on Pollution from 85
Ships and shipping
Administration's proposals 130
Fishing vessels, American built requirement 1435
International training requirements for seafarers 1419
Ports improvement 1836
Shoob, Marvin H 1018, 1019
Shorenstein, Carole J 466
Short, D. Clive 468
Shump, Ramona 46, 92
Sick, Gary 436
Sickle Cell Anemia, Cooley's Anemia, Tay-Sachs, and Genetic Diseases Act, National (Digest) 1705, 2105
Sidell, Bill 1868
Siemer, Deanne C 1451
Sights, Dale 230
Sills, Beverly 447
Silvers, Jack 1448
Silverstein, Leonard L 730, 787
Simmons, William 1525
Simms, Margaret C 1525
Simon, Dorothy M 448
Simon, Ted 466
Simpson, Sen. Alan K 2103 (Digest), 2257n.
Simpson, George L., Jr 306n.
Simpson, William
Deputy Assistant to the President, appointment 7
Mention 1674
Mississippi flood disaster actions 670, 672, 673 (Checklist), 956 (Digest)
Sinai Support Mission, United States 64, 756, 1298, 1821
Sinfelt, John H 2289
Sirica, John J 1410, 1417n.
Skelton, Repr. Ike 1247
Skinner, James F 2075
Skopil, Otto R., Jr 1043, 1044
Skylab 1231
Slaughter, John B 448
Slichter, Charles Pence 46, 93
Sloan, Edith B 1921
Sloviter, Dolores K 619
Small Business, White House Conference on. *See* White House Conference on Small Business
Small Business Administration
Budget rescission 433
Businesswomen loan programs 894
Deputy Administrator 890
Home heating oil, credit assistance for small suppliers 1878
Independent truckers' strikes actions 1625
Inspector General 399, 402
Legislation 141
Mention 35
Pollution control, economic assistance programs 1385
Procurement Automated Source System 894

Small Business Administration—Continued
Public works and economic development programs 601–603
Regulatory Council membership 2073, 2142, 2143
Solar energy programs 1103
Targeted Jobs Demonstration program 2158
Small Business Administration, Administrator (A. Vernon Weaver, Jr.)
Communication from the President 2073
Interagency Committee on Women's Business Enterprise, support services 891
Mention 868
Pollution control, economic assistance actions 1385
President's assessment 369
White House Conference on Small Business, discussions with the President 869
Small Business Conference Commission 230, 368
Small Business Innovation Research Program 2071
Small Business Person of the Year, National 868
Small Business Week (Proc. 4641) 335
Small businesses
Administration's accomplishments 141
Catastrophic health insurance coverage 1029
Federal regulatory programs 1347, 2142, 2143, 2181
Innovative firms development 2071
Patent ownership 2070
Smallpox eradication 2027
Smith, Albert P 2231
Smith, Gerald C 2148
Smith, Irvin B., Jr 1293, 1294
Smith, Michael B 2064, 2081
Smith, Monica Herrara 1962
Smith, Repr. Neal
Mentions 789, 795n., 805
Mexican oil, proposal to exchange U.S. corn for 791, 802
Small business regulatory reform legislation sponsorship 2142
Trucking industry legislation sponsorship 1137
White House Conference on Small Business sponsorship 369
Smith, Robert P 579, 619
Smith, Thomas W. M 1658, 1680
Smith, William Lee 2276, 2281
Smith, Wilton T 1614n.
Smoking, Surgeon General's report on 55
Smythe, Mabel Margaret 2147
Snelling, Gov. Richard A 2083
Snowden, Judy Glissen 466
Snyder, Paul W 23
Social Security, National Commission on. *See* National Commission on Social Security
Social security system
Administration's accomplishments 122, 569
Antimarriage features removal 1928
Civil service retirement system 918
Democratic program commitment 1935
Federal Republic of Germany-U.S. agreement 362
Payments increase 796, 838, 1486
Progress during administration 1633, 1769
Reform 99, 137, 173
Social welfare reform amendments, proposed 938
Socialist International Study Group on Disarmament 898
Sofaer, Abraham D 93
Sohn, Michael N 886
Soil conservation 1382
Solar energy
Administration's proposals 148, 1095, 1097, 1143 (Checklist)
Biomass conversions 1541, 1724
Energy security trust fund, future development funds from 614
Federal funding increases 1245, 1355
Home installation tax credit 1316, 1490, 1894
Increased use 1181, 1185, 1190, 1327, 1483, 1570, 1575, 1891, 1894, 1896, 1944, 2054
Legislation 2155
Meetings with Congressmen and solar groups representatives (Digest) 327, 553
Mentions 792, 2038
Photovoltaic cells 712, 1219, 1554
Research and development 1169, 1239, 1358, 1573, 1896
Swine and poultry houses heating 194
Urban heating units installation 1408
Water heating 533
Solar Energy, Domestic Policy Review of 1101, 1103–1105
Solar Energy Caucus 1095
Solar Energy Centers, Regional 1102
Solar energy development bank
Home and commercial installation financing 1096, 1101, 1358, 1894
Mentions 1239, 1245
Proposed legislation transmittal 1315, 1320 (Checklist)
Solar Energy Research Institute 148, 149, 1102, 1105
"Solar Memphis" program 1103
Solar User Information Program, National 1102
Solarz, Repr. Stephen J 2280 (Digest)
Solberg, Hilmar L 467
Solomon, Joel W. (Jay) 178, 448, 467
Solomon Islands
Ambassador to U.S 554
U.S. Ambassador 1228, 1232

Somerville, Richard 2023
Sommers, Albert T 2218
Somoza-Debayle, Anastasio 1307
Sonnenberg, Maurice 942
Sorokin, H. Lee 1783, 1784
Sorsa, Kalevi 898
Soto, Ricardo Midence 2162n.
South Africa
Atomic explosion in 2046
Majority rule government 38, 357
South Carolina, U.S. district judges 1018, 1019, 1223, 1452
South Dakota
U.S. attorney 1883
U.S. district judge 441
Southeast Asia. *See* Indochina
Southeast Asian Nations, Association of 303, 304
Southern Baptist Convention 1422
Southwest Border Commission 1666
Soviet Union. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
So-Whon Hyon 1154
Space, agricultural, and educational agreement with China 204
Space, Policy Review Committee on 2149
Space Administration, National Aeronautics and. *See* National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Space observance, United States (Proc. 4669) 1260
Space Organization, European 539
Space program
Apollo 11 anniversary ceremony 1277
Federal activities 1421, 1911
National policy 536, 2149
1980 budget allocations 141
Private industries research and development 712, 1251
Purposes of program 681
Space Shuttle 141, 536, 681, 712, 1250
Spain, James W 1298, 1319, 2238
Spanish-speaking Americans
Congressional Hispanic Caucus dinner 1662
Discrimination 237, 813
Employment 813
Federal Government representation 811, 847
Judicial appointments 131, 759, 847
Mexican immigration 812, 907
White House briefing by administration officials for community and civic leaders 1422 (Digest)
Spaulding, Asa 322
Speaker of the House of Representatives (Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr.)
Communications from the President 102, 232, 461, 895, 997, 1034, 1301, 1315, 1316, 1446, 1522, 1656, 1738, 1999, 2162, 2174, 2221
Congressional energy and inflation task forces, membership recommendations to President 1216
Speaker of the House—Continued
Department of Education, legislation passage leadership 1230, 1776
Mentions 103, 109n., 745, 1092n., 1745, 1768, 1976, 2005, 2006, 2097
O'Neill Chair at Boston College, fund-raising dinner for 2210
President's assessment 829
Standby gasoline rationing plan support 840, 1212
Welfare cash assistance reform support 2091
Special Conservation Award of the Florida Wildlife Federation 1604 (Digest)
Special Country Music Association Award 898
Special Representative of the President for International Economic Summits (Henry D. Owen)
Kampuchean relief efforts 2012n., 2036 (Checklist)
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1221, 1222
Mentions 1185, 2183n., 2189 (Checklist)
News conferences (Checklist) 294, 2139
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations (Reubin O'D Askew)
Anhydrous ammonia industry study 2221
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, consultations with Congress 2224
International trade functions 1730
Meeting with the President 1422 (Digest)
Mention 2034
Multilateral trade negotiations, transmittal of Presidential determinations to Congress 2253, 2256
Nomination 1418, 1423 (Checklist), 1680
Redesignation as United States Trade Representative 1729
Swearing-in ceremony 1808
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations (Robert S. Strauss)
Import functions
Steel 1034, 1229
Sugar 946
Television receivers 167–169
Japan, visit to 1167, 1211
Meetings with the President (Digest) 467, 2104
Mentions 490n., 746, 768, 827, 1024, 1767, 2015
Multilateral trade negotiations, Tokyo Round negotiator 6, 47, 331, 834, 944, 1093, 1311, 1808
News conference 1294 (Checklist)
Resignation 1418
Steel industry task force, member 1640
Trade Agreements Act, signing ceremony remarks 1313
U.S. trade mission to Egypt and Israel, delegation head 640

Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the
Acting Special Representative 1418, 1423, 1678
Deputy Special Representatives 2064, 2081
Redesignation as Office of United States Trade Representative 1729
Special Assistant to the Special Representative 1596
Spellman, Eugene P 1294
Spencer, Edson W 2127
Speth, J. Gustave. *See* Environmental Quality, Council on, Chairman
Spielberger. Adele D 1776
Spielman, Phyllis R 781
Spirou, Christos C 700, 720n.
Spitzer, Lyman, Jr 2289
Sprague, Irvine Henry 91
Sprague, Philip A 196, 218
Sprouse, James M 1223
Sri Lanka, U.S. Ambassador 2096, 2106
SS missiles 1844
Staats, Elmer B 1671
Stacey, Virginia Allred 1439
Stadtman, Earl Reece 2289
Staggers, Repr. Harley O.
Hospital cost containment legislation support 385, 1772
Meeting with the President 293 (Digest)
National health plan support 1026
Railroad industry deregulation, legislation passage leadership 2185
Staker, Robert J 1044
Stamberg, Susan 1519, 1885
Standby gasoline rationing plan
Conditions necessary for implementation 748, 797, 863, 1343
Congressional plan 1240, 1243, 1311, 1323, 1691
President's plan
Congressional actions 705, 748, 823, 840, 845, 936, 951
Message transmitting proposals to Congress 371, 402
Amendments 813, 820
President's appeal for congressional approval 655, 689, 1996, 2155
Standing Consultative Commission, U.S.-U.S.S.R 1056, 1057
Starbuck, Dorothy L 1671
Stark, Arthur 23
Stark, Nathan J 1851
State, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Acid rain research programs 1389
Ambassadors at Large 42, 91, 364, 377, 1134, 1143, 1221, 1222, 2182, 2189
Appropriations 1434
Assistant Secretaries 21, 91, 1292, 1294, 1524, 1531, 1603 (Digest), 1961, 2083, 2151, 2204
Budget deferrals 1522, 2120
State, Department of—Continued
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2150
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Coordinator for Mexican Affairs 1134, 1143
Coordinator for Population Affairs 377, 378
Coordinator for State and Local Governments 2083
Coordinators for Refugee Affairs
Clark, Dick
Kampuchean relief efforts 2028
Meeting with the President 1142 (Digest)
Mentions 789, 795n.
Nomination 364, 377
Resignation 2065
Nimetz, Matthew 2138 (Checklist), 2183n., 2189 (Checklist)
Palmieri, Victor 2183, 2189 (Checklist), 2249
Counselor 2083, 2270
Cyprus conflict settlement actions 461
Deputy Secretary. *See* State, Deputy Secretary of
Environmental effects abroad of Federal actions, responsibilities for 11–13
Foreign assistance programs reorganization 279, 395, 643, 976
Foreign technical information dissemination 2070
Indochina refugees, health and medical screening responsibilities 2089
Interagency task force on tropical forests 1387
International trade functions 1731
Iran, American hostages in, President's remarks to employees 2205
Kampuchean relief assistance efforts 2028
Legal Adviser 1697, 1706, 2210
Mention 362
National Airlines merger recommendation 1587
Senior Adviser to the Secretary 1596, 2009ftn.
Soviet U.N. Mission bombing, statement to Chargé d'Affairs 2232
Treaty reports 84–87, 224, 238, 239, 434, 449, 450, 776, 778, 822, 1155, 1390, 1391, 1420, 1625, 1954, 2118, 2272
Under Secretary 2270
United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund, monitoring functions 2115
Uranium enrichment capacity, report preparation 1822
Whale conservation programs 267
State, Deputy Secretary of (Warren M. Christopher)
Cyprus conflict negotiations 192

State, Deputy Secretary of—Continued
Meetings with the President (Digest) 957, 983, 1422, 1454, 1824, 2105, 2248
Middle East and European leaders, meetings with 436
News conference 1706 (Checklist)
Panama, meeting with President Royo 837
Soviet intervention in Afghanistan, meeting with European leaders 2287
State, Secretary of (Cyrus R. Vance)
British Government, consultations with new administration 803, 965
China
Consular Relations and Consulates General agreement 212
New Year's message to Huang Hua 15
Trade relations, memorandums transmittal to Congress 2005
Credit application functions (EO 12166) 1965
Cypriot President Kyprianou, meeting with 2163
Cyprus conflict settlement actions 998
Dubs, Adolph, commemorative service remarks 295
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations 251, 263, 303, 329n., 408, 688, 852, 969
Embargo regulations authorities 1655
Environmental effects aboard of Federal actions, responsibilities for 11–13
Foreign assistance functions (EO 12163) 1794, 1796, 1797, 1799, 1800
Foreign Service review 925
Guinea, meeting with President Touré 1417
Hungary and Romania, visit to 157
International trade functions 1731
Iran
Alien immigration restrictions 2154
Khomeini government, meeting with emissaries of 352
Oil imports discontinuance actions (Proc. 4702) 2108
Situation resolution actions 2122, 2205, 2287
Kampuchean aid actions 2115
Korean President Park Chung Hee, U.S. funeral delegation head 2053
Meetings with the President (Digest) 26, 89, 179, 217, 240, 293, 327, 377, 400, 468, 554, 618, 732, 787, 842, 899, 1018, 1142, 1293, 1319, 1397, 1604, 1679, 1705, 1882, 1967, 2035, 2104, 2105, 2137, 2138, 2187, 2207, 2248, 2280
Mentions 332, 333, 676, 768, 798, 831, 837n., 847, 1014, 1024, 1155n., 1861, 1997, 2010, 2050, 2169
News conferences (Checklist) 843, 1020, 1223, 1519
State, Secretary of—Continued
Panama
Permanent American cemetery negotiations 81
Visit to 1628
Puerto Rican Nationalists, prison sentences commutation recommendation 1598
Security assistance program administration 225
Soviet Union
Backfire bomber statement 1079
Political prisoners, consultations to secure release of 1887
Troops in Cuba, actions 1588, 1602, 1714
State Governors briefing 2134
Sugar imports actions 946
Taiwan relations responsibilities 1131
Uganda
Refugee assistance actions 2150
Trade actions 225, 867
United Kingdom-U.S. atomic energy agreement, amendment implementation 2165
United Nations
General Assembly session activities 1855
Role in 62
U.S. Representative nominee recommendation 1589
United Nations Pledging Conference on Refugee Relief, U.S. Representative 2083
U.S. Consulates closings recommendations 1434
Whale protection, negotiations of foreign violations in Fishing Conservation Zone 1435
World forest preservation responsibilities 1386
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia trade functions (EO 12183) 2252
State Legislatures, National Conference of 1705, 2150
State and Local Energy Task Force 1678
State and local governments
Anti-inflation program 124, 308
Economic growth and development activities 66, 70, 71, 78
Education, department of, effects on 1414
Educational responsibilities 2200
Emergency management 1672, 1674, 1675
Energy conservation
Citizens' initiatives 1457, 1501
Extension service program 1492
Mandatory goals 1243, 1244
Mentions 2054, 2058
President's letter to officials citing successful programs 1459, 1480, 1516, 1576
State laws assessment 2133
Voluntary measures 2243
Environmental laws enforcement 1643

State and local governments—Continued
Equal rights amendment ratification 2008
Federal aid 250
Flood control projects 2048
General revenue sharing 1951
Governors and legislators, meeting with the President on 1981 budget 2207 (Digest)
Health planning programs 1818
Home heating oil management 1631
Hospital care expenditures 387
Innovative development corporations 2071
Intergovernmental fiscal assistance legislation 391, 401, 2196
Law enforcement responsibilities 1860
Low-income energy assistance program 1640
National agenda for the eighties involvement 2012
Nuclear powerplant construction decisions 1753
Officials' responsibilities 1853
Privacy rights policy 583
Radiation activities study 2007
Regional commissions 79
Relationship with Federal Government 130, 1864, 1972, 2021
Residential mortgage loans availability 2288
Science and technology programs 544
Solar energy programs 1100
Truck size and weight regulations 1137, 1140, 1624
Urban communities aid 2238
Vanpooling laws 2022
Wage rate comparability surveys 1003
Water allocation systems 1854
Welfare reform programs 117
State of the Union
Address 103, 179
Message to the Congress 121

Statements by the President

See also Bill Signings
Air quality standards in Ohio 1006
Alaska public lands 877, 2066
Camp David agreements, first anniversary 1681
Carnegie Commission on the Future of Public Broadcasting 199
Christmas 1979 2245
Clinch River breeder reactor 730, 795, 887
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, fourth anniversary of signing of Final Act 1352
Deaths
Bartlett, Sen. Dewey 372
Bayh, Marvella 690
Crowley, Steven J 2150
Dubs, Adolph 269
Eaton, Cyrus 837
Eisenhower, Mamie 2073
Fiedler, Arthur 1226

***Statements by the President*—Continued**

Deaths—Continued
Fortson, Ben 913
Morton, Rogers C. B 672
Mountbatten, Earl 1522
Newhouse, Samuel I 1526
Perelman, S. J 1964
Potofsky, Jacob 1421
Randolph, A. Philip 882
Rockefeller, Nelson A 189
Stewart, Bill 1113
Wayne, John 1031
Wood, John H., Jr 959
Education, Secretary of, nomination 2062
Education Department legislation
Congressional actions 1229, 1728, 1776
Proposed 756
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations 346, 432, 436, 449
Energy conservation contingency plans 689
Energy crisis 648, 747, 959
Energy Extension Service program 1492
Energy mobilization board 1819
Energy security corporation 2090, 2101
Financial institutions deregulation legislation 1728
Gasoline shortages in California 808, 873
Geological Survey, 100th anniversary 373
Grain industry labor dispute 1452
Hospital cost containment legislation 1772
Hungarian Americans 2024
Hydroelectric power projects 1511
Inflation 255
Iran, American hostages in, request for special prayers 2141
Job Corps, 15th anniversary 1960
Kampuchea, international relief efforts 1938
Korea, Republic of, American troops withdrawal 1275
Labor Day 1528
Low-income energy assistance program, proposed legislation 1639
Multilateral trade negotiations agreements 662
National Forest System 669
National goals 1302
1980 fiscal year budget 50, 947
North Atlantic Treaty Organization 363
Oil prices, phased decontrol of domestic 981
Panama Canal treaties, implementing legislation 1125
President's Commission on the Coal Industry 1302
Regulatory reform 483
Ribicoff, Sen. Abraham, reelection decision 782
Standby gasoline rationing plan 689, 823
Sunset review legislation 941
Synthetic fuels and conservation programs legislation 2090, 2101

***Statements by the President*—Continued**

Trucking industry labor dispute 657
Uganda, human rights 867
U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, report 2184
Vice President's visits
China, People's Republic of 1125
Nordic countries and the Netherlands 221
Water resources 1854
Welfare cash assistance reform legislation 1661, 2091
Windfall profits tax legislation 1964, 2283

Statements Other Than Presidential

See also White House Statements
Afghanistan, development and military assistance programs, White House Press Secretary 310
American hostages in Iran, White House Press Secretary 2239
Domestic issues, White House Press Secretary 1221
Hospital cost containment legislation, White House Press Secretary 2127
MX missile deployment, White House Deputy Press Secretary 1016
Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlavi of Iran, departure from U.S., White House Press Secretary 2251
Urban aid program funds, White House Press Secretary 609

Statler, Stuart M 1041, 1044
Stebbins, George Ledyard, Jr 2289
Steed, Repr. Tom 2182
Steel Agreement, International 7
Steel Caucus, Congressional 1018
Steel industry
Federal task force 1640
Imports 1032, 1228, 1429
Steering Committee of the Economy Policy Group 977
Stein, Leon 46, 90
Steinbock, Irving 1720
Stelson, Thomas 1541, 2063, 2207
Stembridge, William Ashbury, Sr 1448
Stennis, Sen. John C.
Meetings with the President (Digest) 89, 786, 898
Panama Canal Act of 1979, passage leadership 1777
Pascagoula, Miss., inspection tour following Hurricane Frederic 1674
Stephens, Betty J 466
Stern, Lawrence H 1776
Sterner, Michael 436
Stetson, John C 1280
Steubenville, Ohio 1640, 1817
Stevens, Paul 490n.
Stevenson, Sen. Adlai E 943, 948, 1935
Stewart, Bill 1113, 1158, 1615
Stewart, Sen. Donald 1397
Stokey, Stan 2024
Stone, James M 41, 93
Stone, Patsy S 466
Stone, Sen. Richard 217, 2257n.
Strategic arms limitation
Administration's policy statement 693–699
Chemical weapons reduction 1711
Effect on overall U.S.-Soviet relations 305, 317, 348, 851, 1091, 1611, 1770, 2256
International support 382, 764, 1004, 1005
MX missile deployment 1016, 1600
SALT II negotiations
Chief Negotiator 1077
Mentions 158, 356, 543, 637, 652, 683, 772, 902, 966
News conference 843 (Checklist)
Soviets negotiating in good faith 170
Strengths of U.S. position 1091
White House statement 329
SALT II treaty
Address to Congress 1087
Address to the Nation 1803, 1805
Appeal for public support 637, 719, 805, 831, 839, 952, 1012, 1493, 2136
Briefings by administration officials (Digest) 898, 955, 956, 983, 1017, 1042, 1453, 1454, 1678, 1679, 1704, 1723, 1824, 1882, 2034, 2080, 2105
British support 2258, 2259, 2268
Japanese leaders, discussions with 1167
Labor organizations support 1594
Legislative priority of administration 1855
Mentions 1995, 2049
Message to Senate 1155
Military and administration leaders support 1350
Minority groups support 1328
NATO weapons deployment decision, effect of 1845
New missile systems development terms 966
Purposes of treaty
Alliances, strengthening of 32, 845, 851, 903, 1770, 1837, 1871, 1875, 1889
Developing nations, example of peaceful intentions of U.S 32, 559, 845, 851, 994, 1875, 1889
Human rights expansion 1871
National security enhancement 107, 694, 835, 994, 1611, 1770, 1837, 1862, 1889, 2018
Reapportionment of defense funds for social needs 1327, 1871, 1916,
Soviet-U.S. relations improvement 32, 845, 851, 903, 944, 1611
Western nations leadership maintenance 1837, 1871

Strategic arms limitation—Continued
SALT II treaty—Continued
Purposes of treaty—Continued
World peace contributor 32, 107, 576, 694, 835, 851, 903, 966, 994, 1522, 1566, 1611, 1770 1837 1871, 1889, 1980
Senate ratification
Final vote in 1979, possibility of 751
Foreign Relations Committee approval 2101
Mentions 1321, 1425, 1707, 1905
President's appeal for 750, 831, 845, 852, 1493, 1751, 1937, 2237
President's letter to Members 2256
Select Committee on Intelligence report 1822
Treaty amendments, possibility of 903, 1587
Soviet combat troops in Cuba, effect on 1611, 1757, 1809
Soviet military capability, effect on ratification 56
Text of treaty and related documents 1051
Verification of terms 107, 305, 749, 934, 994
SALT III negotiations 682, 683, 903, 1091, 1600, 2237
U.S. military strentgh, effect on 2237
Vienna Summit Meeting. *See* Vienna Summit Meeting
Strategic and critical materials (EO 12155) 1620
Strategic Offensive Arms, United States-Soviet Union Treaty on the Limitation of 1051, 1155
Strategic Petroleum Reserve program 147, 720
Strategy Council on Drug Abuse 618
Strategy for Drug Abuse and Drug Traffic Prevention, Federal 618
Straub, Terrence D 990
Strauss, Adm. Elliott Bowman 1604 (Digest)
Strauss, Robert S. *See* Special Representative for Trade Negotiations; Middle East, Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations, Personal Representative of the President
Student Assistance program, Middle Income 264
Submarines 558, 695
Sugar Agreement, International 153, 161
Sugar industry
Domestic program 153
Imports 153, 946
Sugarman, Jule M 3, 46, 90, 977
Suhler, Carl G 914
Sulaiman, Sadek Jawad 1453
Sullivan, Austin P., Jr 947
Sullivan, John L 2097
Sullivan, John M 977, 1783
Sullivan, Leon 1042
Sullivan, William J 24, 46, 90
Sulsona, Herman 466
Sun Day 1097
Sunset legislation 129, 494, 941
Supplementary Security Income 940
Supreme Court of the United States 1441, 2201
Surface Mining Reclamation Act of 1977 1354
Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, Old Age and 1633
Swabb, Lawrence 1538
Swan, Robert J 446
Swaziland, U.S. Ambassador 2061, 2081
Swearing-in ceremonies. *See under* Addresses and Remarks
Swearingen, John E 1614n.
Sweden
Prime Minister Ola Ullsten 33, 89
Vice President's visit 221, 639
Sweeney, Paul W., Jr 914
Swing, William 580, 619
Switzerland, U.S. Ambassador 1618
Swygert, H. Patrick 3, 46
Sykes, William G 1692, 1706
Synagogue Council of America 2009
Synthetic fuels
Congressional actions on legislation 2090, 2101
Conversion from
Coal 1538, 1575, 1640
Oil and natural gas 1849
Shale rock 1575
Domestic production 1138, 1185, 1190, 1341
Increased use 2020
Legislation 1181, 2154
Plant installations 1540
Syracuse, N.Y 1817
Syria, Middle East peace settlement role 453, 456
Syvrud, Donald E 446, 468
Szanton, Peter L 294
Tabenken, Gerald M 293, 466
Tacoma, Wash 1817
Taft-Hartley Act, invocation in grain industry labor dispute 1430
Taiwan
American Institute in 2223
China, agreement to peacefully resolve differences with 53, 257
EO 12143 1131
Television receivers exports 167, 168
Trade with U.S 158, 331, 334, 1111, 2224
U.S. relations
Continuation of commercial and cultural relations 1, 170, 248, 257, 356, 576, 1111
Legislation 165, 170
Memorandum to Federal agencies 1
Mentions 2043, 2045
Taiwan Relations Act 640
Talarico, Sam 1008
Talley, Mae Sue 730, 787

Talmadge, Sen. Herman E. 33n., 384, 2274, 2292
Tampa, Fla. 1531, 1566, 1578
Tanzania
  Alignment with the Soviet Union 316
  U.S. Ambassador 1618
Targeted Jobs Demonstration program 2158
Tariffs and Trade, General Agreement on. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Task Force on Women Business Owners 894, 895
Tate, Albert, Jr. 1397, 1398
Tate, Danny C., meetings with the President (Digest) 467, 553, 618, 666, 732, 786, 842, 898, 1142
Tate, S. Shepherd 760n.
Tax Court, United States 820, 843
Taxation
  Business investment credits 601
  Carryover basis reform 132
  Employment tax credit 99, 601
  Energy credits and exemptions
    Alcohol fuels excise exemption 1317, 1503ftn.
    Conservation credits
      Home weatherization 1507, 1632, 1642, 1993, 2049, 2056
      Solar installation 1102, 1103, 1316, 1490, 1894
      Vanpools 2022
      Woodburning stoves 1102, 1317
    Gasohol investment credits 792
    Independent oilmen, daily production exemption 1309, 1320, 1426
    Shale oil and natural gas production credits 1316
    Synthetic fuels conversion credits 1503ftn.
  Federal expenditures review 942
  France, conventions with U.S.
    Income and property taxes 239
    Taxation and fiscal evasion 238
  Hungary-U.S. taxation and fiscal evasion convention 822
  Income tax surcharge 651
  Industrial innovation incentives 2072
  Inheritance taxes 1912
  Legislation 2044
  Reduction and reform 188, 962, 1215, 1249, 1759, 1886, 1935, 2026
  Relationship with inflation 247
  Reports on U.S. citizens living abroad 1523
  Sunset review for tax expenditures 2182
  United Kingdom-U.S. taxation and fiscal evasion convention 663, 778
  Windfall profits tax. *See* Windfall profits tax
Tay-Sachs, and Genetic Diseases Act, National Sickle Cell Anemia, Cooley's Anemia, (Digest) 1705, 2105
Taylor, Eldon D. 398, 402
Taylor, Harriett R. 665, 667
Taylor, Hobart, Jr. 977
Taylor, Susanne Dabney 466
Taylor, Theodore B. 661
Teamsters Union 48, 560, 740, 745, 752, 850
Technical Information Service, National 2070
Technological Cooperation, Foundation for International 141, 161
Technological Cooperation, Institute for Scientific and. *See* Institute for Scientific and Technological Cooperation
Technology, Center for Utilization of Federal 2070
Tejeda, Frank M. 1222
Telecommunications, International Committee on 270
Telecommunications Convention, International 541
Telecommunications industry, regulatory reform 1699, 1706 (Checklist)
Telecommunications and Information Administration, National 586
Telephone industry, service rates 1701
Television Arts and Sciences, Academy of 1615
Television receivers, color 166
Tellico Dam, Fla. 1570, 1760, 1994
Temperature restrictions, emergency building 1227, 1246, 1327
Templeton, Robert 297
Teng Hsiao-p'ing. *See* Deng Xiaoping
Tennessee, disaster declaration 841
Tennessee Valley Authority
  Board of Directors
    Chairman 1366, 1382
    Member 877, 957
  Budget deferral 200
  Solar energy programs 1096, 1100, 1103, 1105
Teresa of Calcutta, Mother 1962
Terrorism, Negotiations for Combatting 1158, 1159
Test Ban Negotiations, Comprehensive 216, 1129, 1143
Test Ban Treaty, Limited 1038
Texaco, Inc.
  Chief executive officer 1614n.
  Home heating oil program 1613, 1631, 1636, 1758
Texas
  Black leaders, meeting with the President 841
  Disaster declarations (Digest) 667, 732, 1396, 1781
  President's visit 482
  U.S. circuit judge 1423
  U.S. district judges 241, 242, 294, 327, 328, 377, 378, 402, 403, 1397, 1398, 1883, 2281

Texas—Continued
White House briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders 1453 (Digest)
Textile industry representatives, meeting with the President 467
Thahane, Timothy 554
Thailand
Joint statement 230–232
Kampuchean relief efforts 2079, 2111
Rosalynn Carter's visit 2088, 2098, 2110
Senatorial delegation's visit 2028
U.S. assistance 2124
U.S. relations 53
Thailand, Prime Minister (Kriangsak Chomanan)
Kampuchean relief efforts 2089
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 178 (Digest), 179 (Checklist)
Meetings with the President 221, 226, 242 (Checklist)
President's previsit comments 54, 182
Thanksgiving Day (Proc. 4693) 1780
Thatcher, Margaret. *See* United Kingdom, Prime Minister
Thaxton, Carlton J 400
Thomas, O. Pendleton 1658
Thompson, Anne Elise 1783, 1784
Thompson, John D 932
Thompson, Brig. Gen. Nathaniel R., Jr 163
Thompson, Wayne E 1671
Thomson, Meldrim 720n.
Thomson, Robert 467, 732
Thornburgh, Gov. Richard 578, 579
Thorstenson, Robert M 1001
Three Mile Island, Pa., nuclear plant accident
See also President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island
Federal monitoring 558, 577, 625
Mention 795
President's meetings with Federal officials (Digest) 617, 618
Results of accident
Federal administration investigations 741
Nuclear energy reassessment 624, 681, 712, 798, 1428, 1505, 1537, 1753, 1906
White House statement 617
Three Mile Island, President's Commission on the Accident at. *See* President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island
Thrower, Julius B 947
Thurmond, Sen. Strom 1444n., 1849
Thurston, Don 482
Tidwell, G. Ernest 1018, 1019
Tillich, Paul 972
Tin industry 161
Title V Regional Commissions
Federal growth policy implementation 72
Proposed legislation 78
Regional growth policy process 79, 81
State cooperation efforts 66
Tito, Josip Broz 669
Tlatelolco, Treaty of 159, 835
Tobacco industry 55
Tobago, U.S. Ambassador 1156, 1159
Tobin, Joan Fleischmann 91
Todd, Brig. Gen. Harold 436
Togo, Ambassador to U.S 842
Tokyo Economic Summit Conference
Announcement 550
Canadian and British Prime Ministers, meeting with the President 1181
Conclusion remarks 1187
Joint declaration 1197
Postconference remarks 1211, 1218, 2053, 2058, 2258
Preconference remarks 1004, 1108, 1109, 1145
President's remarks with reporters 1183, 1187
Tolbert, William R., Jr 1807
Tomich, Rosemary 942
Tomlin, Lillie 1287
Tompkins, Rachel B 1727
Toner, Joseph 402
Tonga
Ambassador to U.S 554
U.S. Ambassador 1523, 1531
Torres, Esteban E 1422, 1665
Torres, Julio 466
Touré, Ahmed Sékou 1417
Toussaint, Donald R 2096, 2106
Toxic Substances Control Act 1360
Toxicology program, national 536
Toynbee, Arnold 1564
Tracy, Thomas M 1524, 1531
Trade, Agreement on Technical Barriers to 2253
Trade, General Agreement on Tariffs and. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Trade, U.S. *See under* Commerce, international
Trade Agreements Act 1092, 1311
Trade in Civil Aircraft, Agreement on 2224, 2225, 2227, 2253, 2255
Trade Commission, Federal. *See* Federal Trade Commission
Trade Commission, United States International. *See* United States International Trade Commission
Trade Complaint Center 1733
Trade and Development, United Nations Conference on 1731
Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Convention on International 2288
Trade Negotiating Committee 1731

Trade Negotiations, Advisory Committee for 1705
Trade Negotiations, Office of the Special Representative for. *See* Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the
Trade Policy Committee 168, 169, 1730, 2256
Trade unions 1252
Trade Week, World 616
Trademarks, Nice Agreement on International 84
Trading with the Enemy Act 1655, 1656
Tragen, Irving G 1334
Trails Council, Interagency 1366, 1381
Trails System, National 1354, 1366, 1380–1382, 1813
Trails System Act of 1968, National 1366, 1380–1382
Train Dispatchers Association, American 818, 984
Trans-Alaska Oil Pipeline 592
Transportation
See also Aircraft and aviation; Automobile industry; Mass transit; Railroads; Ships and shipping; Trucking industry
Industries deregulation 128, 130, 459
Urban programs to improve environmental quality 1369, 1383–1385
Transportation, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Acting Secretary 1285
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 594
Annual report, 1977 786
Assistant Secretaries 2087, 2106, 2125, 2138
Budget deferrals 200, 272, 1780, 2120
Civil land remote-sensing activities 2150
Commuter and mass transit development 2022
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Deputy Secretary 2031, 2036
Diesel fuel shortages responsibilities 945
Environmental protection programs 1369
55-mile per hour speed limit enforcement 876
Fuel oil management group membership 2056
Grain supplies shipment 1609
Hard-core unemployed jobs program 2158
Heating oil management group 1631
Highway and motor vehicle safety, reports preparation 1881
Inspector General 398, 402
Mass transit assistance 727, 875
Military Awards program 363
Offshore oil spill pollution prevention 338, 1361
Planning and air quality agreement 75
Transportation, Department of—Continued
Price index for hauling of exempt commodities 1136, 1139
Providence, R.I., station complex relocation project 2060
Railroad industry study 459
Trucking fuel supplies locating mechanism 1624
Urban noise abatement programs 1371, 1385
Transportation, Secretary of (Brock Adams)
For functions of the Department in general, see Transportation, Department of
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, Executive Policy Board member 1126
Environmental protection actions 1383
Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities, member 956
Meetings with the President (Digest) 786, 899
News conferences (Checklist) 468, 900, 1143
Oil tanker inspection requirements 1360
Resignation 1285
Trucking industry deregulation actions 1117, 1124, 1125, 1137
Urban noise abatement program development 1385
Transportation, Secretary of (Neil Goldschmidt)
Alaska Railroad report preparation 1782 (Digest)
Appointment 1423
Independent truckers' strike progress reports 1624
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1319, 1705, 1823, 1966, 2080, 2187
Mentions 1324, 1501
News conference 1706 (Checklist)
Nomination 1317, 1320, 1397, 1679
President's assessment 1323, 1742, 1749
Ridesharing program implementation 2022
Rock Island Railroad strike actions 1696
Swearing-in ceremony 1718
Unnecessary stop signs removal 1952
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia trade functions (EO 12183) 2252
Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, Architectural and 2191
Transportation Day and National Transportation Week, National Defense 238
Transportation and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 1980, Department of 2185
Transportation Safety Board, National. *See* National Transportation Safety Board
Trantum, Thomas A 871, 899
Travel Service, United States 1850

Treasury, Department of the
See also specific constituent agencies
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 596
Assistant Secretaries 240, 733, 1000, 1018, 1233
Budget deferrals 200, 272, 2285
Cash management policies review 462
Comptroller General 1531, 2186, 2219
Consumer Affairs Council membership 1763
Counselor on Legislative and Intergovernmental Policy 270
Deputy Assistant Secretary 890
Embargo regulations functions 1656
Energy security trust fund responsibilities 727
Energy tax credit legislation 1102
Interest rate controls review 928
International trade functions 1731
Labor-Management Relations Program exemptions 2145
Paperwork reduction 2181
Tax courts reform responsibilities 345
Wildlife law enforcement 1364, 1379
Treasury, Secretary of the (W. Michael Blumenthal)
For functions of the Department in general, see Treasury, Department of the
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, transfer of functions 596
China, People's Republic of, visit to 174, 331, 348
Color television receiver imports functions (Proc. 4634) 168
Countervailing duties' waiver 46
Economic Policy Group, Chairman 977
Electronic surveillance orders review 585, 589
Export financing negotiations 439
Hungary and Romania, visit to 157
Investigative and audit training program improvement 779
Meetings with the President (Digest) 25, 178, 240, 327, 401, 467, 554, 732, 841, 956, 1142, 1221, 1222, 1293
Mentions 96, 157, 865, 1155, 1216
Multilateral development banks arrangements 396
1980 budget preparation 96
Oil price decontrol adjustments 724, 725
Resignation 1273
Solar energy development bank, board of directors member 1101
Ugandan import actions 225, 867
Whaling conservation responsibilities 266
Treasury, Secretary of the (G. William Miller)
Anti-inflation accords with labor actions 1778
Chrysler Corporation, Federal assistance actions 1430
Treasury, Secretary of the—Continued
Embargo regulations authorities 1655
Foreign assistance administration functions (EO 12163) 1794, 1796, 1797
Iranian assets blockage functions (EO 12170) 2117, 2118
Iranian oil imports discontinuance actions (Proc. 4702) 2108
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1782, 2034, 2105, 2206
Mentions 1307, 1429, 2289
Mortgage money survey 2037, 2050
News conferences (Checklist) 1784, 2138
Nomination to be Secretary 1273, 1294, 1320
Nominations to assume positions in international organizations 1453 (Digest), 1454 (Checklist)
Pension plan reports (EO 12177) 2219
State Governors briefing 2134
Swearing-in ceremony 1402
Taxation reports on U.S. citizens living abroad 1523
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia trade functions (EO 12183) 2252
Treaties and other international agreements. *See under* Congress, Communications to
Tree, Marietta 977
Trident submarine 155, 1612, 2235
Trinidad, U.S. Ambassador 1156, 1159
Tripp, Dwight L., Jr 1418, 1423
Tropical forests, interagency task force on 1387
Trucking competition and safety act, proposed 1114
Trucking industry
Deregulation
President's commitment to reform in 1979 105, 114, 128, 130, 459
Proposed legislation 1114, 1117, 1143 (Checklist), 2186
Independent truckers' strikes 1129, 1135, 1143, 1144, 1159, 1624
Labor dispute 657, 668
Representatives, meeting with the President 178
Special working groups for independent truckers' problems 1223 (Checklist)
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott 327, 376, 379, 381
Trujillo, Rupert 1023
Truman, Harry S.
Mentions 1038, 1515, 2016, 2242
President's comments on
Democratic Party principles 1766
Education 2129
Health care program 1024, 1028
Japanese military limitations requirements 1905
Nuclear control efforts 1087
Political philosophy 1930

Truman, Harry—Continued
President's comments on—Continued
Public opinion polls importance 1931, 2058
Puerto Rican nationalists assassination attempt 1664
Quoted 1010
Trunk, Ann 662
Tsongas, Sen. Paul E 1995, 2066
Tucker, Benjamin M 466
Tucker, Gordon 914
Tucker, Repr. Jim Guy 667, 668, 1286
Tucker, Sterling 61, 93, 1921
Tucson, Ariz 1817
Tunas, International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic 436
Tunisia, U.S. Ambassador 101, 179
Tuolumne River, Calif 1814
Turkey
Ambassador to U.S 1453
Cyprus conflict 191, 461, 998, 1301
Mentions 845, 1006
Treaties with U.S.
Extradition and mutual assistance in criminal matters 1390
Penal judgments 1391
U.S. Ambassador 2238
U.S. assistance 647, 653
U.S. relations 156
Turner, Jay 1868
Turner, Stansfield. *See* Central Intelligence Agency, Director
Tuvalu
Ambassador to U.S 842
Friendship treaty with U.S 822
U.S. Ambassador 1523, 1531
Twain, Mark 1509
Tydings, Joseph 1921
Tzounis, John 1882 (Digest)

Udall, Repr. Morris K 776
Udall-Anderson act, proposed 855, 877
Uganda
Ambassador to U.S 1882 (Digest)
Human rights violations 867, 1913
Trade with U.S 224, 867
U.S. aid for refugees 2150
Ullman, Repr. Al
Legislation passage leadership
Beef and veal imports 2292
Trade Agreements Act 1312, 1313, 1808
Welfare reform 1661
Meeting with the President 217 (Digest)
National health plan support 1011, 1637
Windfall profits tax consideration 982
Ullsten, Ola 33, 33n., 89
Ulman, Lloyd 1954
UNESCO. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNICEF. *See* United Nations Children's Fund
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Afghanistan, intervention in 2287
Anhydrous ammonia exports to U.S 2221, 2222
Arms sales from U.S 184
Convention on International Civil Aviation 449
Cuba, combat troops in. *See under* Cuba
Defense spending 1904, 1989, 2233
Exchange of Soviet citizens with U.S 731, 751, 965
Far East, military buildup in 1148
Foreign Minister 1079, 1887
Foreign relations
China 57
Former allies 565, 1612, 1916, 1992, 2045
Japan 764
United States
Détente maintenance 158
Peaceful competition policy 260, 693, 903, 1805
SALT II treaty, effect on overall relations 305, 317, 348, 851, 1019, 1611, 1770, 2256
Soviet troops in Cuba, effect on 1805
U.S.-Chinese normalization, effect on 172
Worldwide influence, Soviet-U.S. comparison 1612
Kampuchean relief efforts, lack of support 2197
Political prisoners, U.S. efforts to secure release of 1887
Principles compared with U.S 1838, 1916
Space activities 1912
SS-20 missile development 2234
Strategic arms limitation. *See* Strategic arms limitation
Trade with U.S 331, 358, 359, 749
United Nations Mission, bombing of 2231
U.S. Ambassador 1284, 1293, 1823, 1824
Vienna Summit Meeting. *See* Vienna Summit Meeting
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, President (L. I. Brezhnev)
Arms reduction offer to European nations 1844
Backfire bomber negotiations 1587
Invitation to visit U.S 158
Mention 1521
Nuclear weapons nonproliferation support 1838, 1905
Soviet dissidents' exchange approval 751
Trade with U.S., position on 331, 356
U.S. arms sale to China, warning against 184
Vienna Summit Meeting. *See* Vienna Summit Meeting
U.S.S.R.-U.S. Commercial Commission, Joint 1453

United Arab Emirates, U.S. Ambassador 1300, 1319
United Automobile Workers 740, 752, 1252, 1499, 1652
United Food and Commercial Workers International Union 1008, 1020
United Kingdom
Ambassador to U.S. 1318
Atomic energy for mutual defense purposes agreement with U.S. 2164
Cyprus conflict resolution support 191, 998
Elections 803
Foreign Minister 2259, 2264
Mountbatten, Earl, death 1522, 1603 (Digest)
Northern Ireland, efforts to resolve conflict in 2095
Nuclear test ban 902
Taxation and fiscal evasion convention with U.S. 663, 778
Tokyo Summit
Attendance announcement 550
Joint statement 1197
Oil imports ceiling 1198
U.S. Ambassador 1603 (Digest)
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia conflict
Final settlement agreement 2262, 2264, 2267
Negotiations 357, 755, 1013, 1230, 2120, 2136, 2258, 2259
United Kingdom, Prime Minister (James Callaghan), Guadeloupe Conference
Conclusion remarks 17, 20n.
Meetings with the President and Western European leaders 14 (Digest), 25 (Digest), 26 (Checklist)
United Kingdom, Prime Minister (Margaret Thatcher)
Secretary of State Vance, meetings with 803, 965
Tokyo Summit
Conclusion remarks 1193, 1197n.
Meetings with the President 1181, 1183n.
Mention 1185
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 1967 (Digest)
Meetings with the President 2257, 2259, 2264, 2267
United Mine Workers of America 905, 1650
United Nations
Cuban Mission bombing 2231
Cyprus conflict resolution actions 191, 461, 648
Deputy U.S. Representative 1298, 1319, 1396, 1725, 2035, 2083
Developmental programs 1794
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty implementation 497, 499, 501, 504, 507, 517, 518
United Nations—Continued
European Office, U.S. Representative 2147
General Assembly
Secretary of State's activities in session of 1855
U.S. Representative and Alternate Representatives 1667, 1680
High Commissioner for Refugees 765, 2150
International covenants on human rights 162
Iran, economic sanctions imposition 2277
Iranian Mission 2252
Kampuchean relief efforts 2051, 2111
Security Council
Deputy U.S. Representative 2030, 2035
Iranian situation consideration 2122, 2132, 2168, 2195, 2240, 2287
Soviet Mission bombing 2231
Special Political Affairs, Alternate U.S. Representative 2196
Under Secretary General 1301
U.S. foreign assistance programs 279, 396, 644
U.S. 1979 dues payment 1434
U.S. participation 62
United Nations, Secretary-General (Kurt Waldheim)
Cyprus conflict settlement actions 191, 461, 998, 1738, 2163
Kampuchean relief efforts 1938, 2029
Meeting with the President 1332
Mention 62
United Nations, U.S. Representative (Donald F. McHenry)
Iran, opposition to discussions in Security Council of 2122
Meeting with the President (Digest) 2280
Nomination to be U.S. Representative 1592, 1679
Nomination to be U.S. Representative to the General Assembly 1667, 1680
President's assessment 1588, 1589
Soviet U.N. Mission bombing, apology statement to Soviet Representative 2232
Swearing-in ceremony 1715
United Nations Pledging Conference on Refugee Relief, member 2083
United Nations, U.S. Representative (Andrew J. Young)
African nations, relationship with 38
Australian-American Week, U.S. Representative 376
Bugging of New York City apartment, possibility 1586, 1589
Future plans 1613
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 1453
Mentions 883, 886ftn., 909, 912
News conference 1783 (Checklist)
President's assessment 31, 62, 1564, 1613
Recommendation for successor 1588
Resignation 1436, 1454 (Checklist)
Swearing in of U.N. Representative Donald F. McHenry, remarks 1717

United Nations Association of the U.S.A. 1658
United Nations Children's Fund
Executive Board, U.S. Representatives 1602, 2083
Kampuchean relief efforts 2011, 2028, 2051, 2079, 2111, 2115
United Nations Commission on Human Rights 2217
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, U.S. delegation head 541
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development 1731
United Nations Day (Proc. 4684) 1657
United Nations Decade for Women, Equality, Development and Peace 825
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization 1422, 1665, 1819, 1824
United Nations Environment Programme 1387, 1389
United Nations Industrial Development Organization 2187
United Nations Joint Inspection Unit 1531, 2186
United Nations Pledging Conference on Refugee Relief 2083
United Press International Newspaper Advisory Board 735
United States Advisory Commission on International Communication, Cultural and Educational Affairs 729, 787, 1037, 1044
United States Air Force Academy 435
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Annual report 682
Assistant Director 685
Director 2270
General Advisory Committee, Chairman 1820
General Counsel 1077
Member 45, 90
Uranium enrichment capacity, report preparation 1822
United States Civil Service Commission 64, 1882 (Digest)
United States Coast Guard 1360, 1361, 2057
United States Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 2184
United States Court of Military Appeals Nominating Commission 1451
United States Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund 1938, 2115, 2150
United States Fire Administration 22, 91, 566
United States Foreign Claims Settlement Commission 46, 90
United States Holocaust Memorial Council 2032
United States International Development Cooperation Agency
Director 1272, 1293, 1731, 2248
United States International Development Cooperation Agency—Continued
Establishment (EO 12163) 1793, 1801
Independent agency in executive branch 395
Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1979
Administration's proposal announcement 279
Amendment 915
Congressional approval 1230
Message transmitting plan to Congress 642
Sections 2, 3, 4 enactment 1272
United States International Trade Commission
Anhydrous ammonia imports 2221, 2222
Bolt, nut, and large screw imports 4, 5
Chairman 2285
Clothespin imports 233, 234, 325
Import duties decreases 2225
Members 2161, 2188
Steel imports 1033
Television receiver imports 166, 167
United States-Japan Economic Relations Group 2126, 2248
United States Jaycees 1723
United States Marine Corps 671
United States-Mexico Agreement on Natural Gas 1703, 1706 (Checklist)
United States Military Academy 687
United States Naval Academy 730
United States Navy
Ku Klux Klan activities 1712
Modernization of forces 2236
President's service in 1872
Shipbuilding contracts and programs 1989, 2235
United States Office of Consumer Affairs 1765
United States-People's Republic of China Agreement on Trade Relations 1999, 2000, 2005, 2006
United States-People's Republic of China Joint Commission on Scientific and Technological Cooperation 203
United States-People's Republic of China Joint Economic Committee 1453
United States Postal Service
Board of Governors, members 24, 46, 90, 215, 241
Deputy Postmaster General 972
Food stamps issuance 83
United States Railway Association 43, 93
United States Savings Bonds 309, 2284
United States Secret Service 2280 (Digest)
U.S.S. *Saratoga* 906
United States Sinai Support Mission 64, 756, 1298, 1821
United States-Soviet Joint Commission on Science and Technology 539

United States-Soviet Union Treaty on the Limitation of Strategic Offensive Arms ---- 1051, 1155
United States space observance (Proc. 4669) ---- 1260
United States Tax Court ---- 820, 843
United States Travel Service ---- 1850
Unity Day, National ---- 2252
Universal Declaration of Human Rights ---- 2198
Unthank, G. Wix ---- 2281
Upland cotton program ---- 786
Upper Mississippi River, Minn ---- 1813
Upper Mississippi River Basin Commission ---- 2248
Uranium
  Enrichment capacity report ---- 1822
  U.S. supplies ---- 1647
Urban areas
  Alternate transportation methods ---- 864
  Administration's rebuilding efforts ---- 122, 2121
  Environmental programs ---- 1369, 1383–1385
  Federal assistance programs ---- 72, 77, 609, 1972
  Mass transit. *See* Mass transit
  National policy ---- 1934, 1935
  Public works and economic development ---- 600, 668
  Volunteer service programs ---- 2238
Urban Development Action Grant program
  Fact sheet ---- 1968
  Increased funding ---- 74, 601
  Legislation ---- 600
  New job creation ---- 136, 1988
  Private investments in ---- 136
  Second anniversary ceremony ---- 1969
Urban Mass Transportation Administration ---- 75, 1744, 2138, 2158
Urban Parks and Recreation Recovery program ---- 1817, 2220
Urban Policy Group ---- 1972
Urban Volunteer Corps ---- 2238
Uruguay, U.S. Ambassador ---- 1131, 1143
Ushiba, Nobuhiko ---- 1165, 2126
Utah
  Radioactivity exposure ---- 182
  U.S. district judge ---- 2081, 2082 (Checklist)
Utica, N.Y ---- 1817
Utility companies
  Conversion to nonoil fuels ---- 1239, 1244, 1327, 1338, 1643, 1650
  Costs increase ---- 479
  Legislation ---- 479
  Low-cost loan programs for customers ---- 1244, 1338
  Powerplant safety guidelines ---- 2203

Vajpayee, Atal Bihari ---- 732
Vaky, Viron P ---- 837
Valdez, Abelardo Lopez ---- 1659, 1665, 1967
Valuchek, Andrew ---- 293
Van Agt, Andreas ---- 2201
Van Deerlin, Repr. Lionel ---- 1702, 1874
Van Derzee, James ---- 322
Van Doren, Charles N ---- 685
Van Lennep, Emile ---- 787
Van Lopik, Jack R ---- 2116
Vance, Cyrus R. *See* State, Secretary of
Vance, Mrs. Cyrus R ---- 1155
Vance, Susan Margaret ---- 340, 377
Vanden Heuvel, William J ---- 1725, 2035, 2983
Vanik, Repr. Charles A ---- 1312
Vasquez, Patricia M ---- 1448
Vatican City, Pope John Paul II. *See* Pope John Paul II
Vaux Junior High School, Pa ---- 787
Veal imports ---- 2292
Vega, Marta Moreno ---- 466
Velde, Richard W ---- 294
Venezuela
  Ambassador to U.S ---- 1318
  Inaugural ceremonies, U.S. delegation ---- 240, 242, 401
  Maritime boundary treaty with U.S ---- 86
  Trade with U.S ---- 2255
Verity, C. William, Jr ---- 942
Vermont, White House briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders ---- 2186 (Digest)
Vesco, Robert ---- 1589, 1591
Vessey, Gen. John W., Jr ---- 1206
Vest, George S ---- 1603 (Digest)
Veterans
  Benefits to U.S. citizens living abroad ---- 1522
  Employment and training services ---- 1523
  Legislation ---- 139
  Low-level radiation hazards ---- 2007
  Vietnam. *See* Vietnam veterans
Veterans Administration
  Administrator ---- 974, 2182
  Inspector General ---- 367, 377
  Pay schedules ---- 1848
  Vietnam veterans program ---- 1040
Veterans Day (Proc. 4688) ---- 1687
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Survivors' Benefits Amendments ---- 2165
Veterans' Federal Coordinating Committee ---- 974
Veterans' Health Care Amendments ---- 1039
Vice President (Walter F. Mondale)
  American hostages in Iran, remarks on ---- 2194
  Brock, Lou, ceremony attendance for ---- 1781
  Campaign efforts for the President ---- 1986, 2194
  Congressional August recess remarks ---- 1398 (Checklist)
  District of Columbia task force organization ---- 1921
  Economic Policy Group, *ex officio* member ---- 977
  Energy situation management in President's absence ---- 1142
  Federal anti-arson program announcement ---- 2250

Vice President—Continued
Hospital cost containment, remarks 2138 (Checklist)
Inauguration ceremonies in Brazil and Venezuela, U.S. delegation head 242
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 25, 26, 89, 178, 179, 216, 217, 239–241, 293, 327, 376, 377, 400, 401, 467, 553, 554, 731, 732, 786, 787, 841, 842, 898, 956, 957, 1017, 1042, 1043, 1142, 1222, 1318, 1319, 1396, 1397, 1452, 1453, 1603, 1604, 1679, 1704, 1782, 1823, 1882, 1966, 2034, 2080, 2104, 2105, 2137, 2138, 2186, 2206, 2207, 2247, 2280
Mentions 370n., 375, 548n., 827, 1008, 1182, 1412, 1844, 1861, 1955, 1997
News conferences (Checklist) 378, 1783
President of the Senate, communications from the President 102, 233, 897, 1035, 1446, 1656, 1999, 2006, 2162, 2174, 2221
President's assessment 39
President's decision to renominate in 1980 campaign 2192
President's trip to Middle East, departure and return remarks 394, 430
Relationship with the President 2015
Trips to foreign countries
China, People's Republic of 1112
Nordic countries and Netherlands 221, 691
Panama 1628
Youth employment and training task force, chairman 911
Vickery, Gordon 22, 91, 567
Vienna Summit Meeting
Announcement 1038
Meetings 1048, 1049, 1051, 1079, 1081, 1143
Postsummit comments 2053, 2244
Presummit comments 772, 805, 831, 902, 1002
SALT II treaty 1079
Signing ceremony 1143
Soviet backfire bomber statement 1079
Texts of treaty and related documents 1051
U.S.S.R.-U.S. joint statement 1081
Welcoming ceremony 1047, 1143
Working dinners
Soviet Embassy 1049, 1143
U.S. Ambassador's residence 1048, 1143
Vietnam
Embargo regulations 1656
Kampuchea, involvement in 303, 314, 348, 765, 2051, 2197
Vietnam veterans 973–975, 984, 1011
Vietnam Veterans Week (Proc. 4647) 445, 972
Vietnamese refugees. *See* Indochina
Vietor, Harold Duane 441
Viets, Richard N 1618, 1679
Vigil, Juan R 914
Vine, Richard David 1618, 1679
Vining, Robert L., Jr 1043, 1044
Vins, Georgi 731, 758n.
Violence, Interdepartmental Committee on Domestic 729
Virgin Islands, disaster declaration 1704
Virginia
Disaster declarations (Digest) 1318, 1823
President's visit 630
U.S. district judges 667, 668, 899, 900
White House briefing by administration officials for civic and community leaders 2207 (Digest)
Virginia Beach, Va 897
Vision Week, Save Your 220
VISTA 2237, 2280 (Digest)
Vocational Education, National Advisory Council on 1447
Volcker, Paul A. *See* Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors, Chairman
Voluntary Action program, National 880
Volunteer Organizations, Conference of National 1679
Volunteer Service Act Amendments of 1979, Domestic 2237
Voorde, Frances M 990n.
Voting rights 911

Wabasha, Minn 1469
Waddell, James M., Jr 2116
Wade, Larry 481n
Wade, Mrs. Paul R 481n
Wade, Stephen 1595
Wage insurance, real. *See* Real wage insurance
Wage and Price Stability, Council on
Anti-inflation actions 125, 1779
Deputy Advisers 25, 467, 1596, 1782, 2034 (Digest)
Director. *See* Wage and Price Stability, Council on, Director
Members 1453 (Digest)
Reports 178, 393, 815, 1683, 2272
Wage increase standards 1529, 1530, 1859
Wage and price monitoring 256, 471, 560, 752, 850
Wage and Price Stability, Council on, Chairman. *See* Kahn, Alfred E.
Wage and Price Stability, Council on, Director (Barry Bosworth)
Meetings with the President (Digest) 14, 25, 241, 327, 467, 554, 732, 842, 956, 1142
Mentions 252, 752, 1122
Resignation 1333
Wage and Price Stability, Council on, Director (R. Robert Russell) 1604, 1784 (Checklist), 2034 (Digest)
Wage System, Federal 1003

Wages and prices
Anti-inflation program 1779
Federal civilian and military pay increase 1529, 1530
Mandatory controls 849, 1942, 2040
Minimum wage legislation 2121
Price standards 1859
Real wage insurance. *See* Real wage insurance
Voluntary guidelines
See also Anti-inflation accord with administration *under* Labor
Corporations 124, 256, 486, 560, 622, 635, 650, 740, 752, 833, 850, 935
Labor 477, 635, 752, 850, 1252, 1254, 1258
Mentions 74, 115, 307, 650, 704, 714, 736, 962
President's commitment to 1739
Price Advisory Committee, pay increase review 1778
Progress since 1978 1942, 2047
Violations of guidelines 471, 560, 740, 752
Wahl, Constance 466
Wald, Patricia M 733, 787, 1517
Walden, Bobbie L 1524
Walden, Phil 447
Waldheim, Kurt. *See* United Nations, Secretary-General
Waldie, Jerome M 2213
Walker, A. Maceo, Sr 230
Walker, Charles J 1264
Wallace, Phyllis 1954
Wallenberg, Raoul 1887
Waller, Patricia F 1776
Walsh, Don 2116
Walter, I. Jackson 2153
Ward, Horace T 2081, 2082 (Checklist)
Ward, Kevin 2075
Ward, Marty 1868
Warden, Margaret S 2277, 2281
Warner, Carolyn 1525
Warner, Sen. John W 2257n.
Warner, Rawleigh, Jr 1614n.
Waronker, Cecile C 1034
Warren, Charles 872, 876, 960
Warren, Dave 45, 91
Warren, Earl 884, 885
Warren, Ohio 1817
Washington
Disaster declaration 2293 (Digest)
Emergency declaration 440 (Digest)
President's visit 2186
U.S. district judges 2105, 2106 (Checklist), 2207
White House briefing on administration's programs for civic and community leaders (Digest) 2035
Washington, Bob 1921
Washington, George 2051, 2135
Washington, Robert B., Jr 1727
Wasilewski, Vincent T 490n.
Wasserman, Lew R 375n.
Waste disposal, hazardous. *See* Hazardous waste disposal
Waste Isolation Pilot Plant, N. Mex., proposed 2291
Watanabe, Ruth K 293
Water Development Appropriation Act, 1980, Energy and 1760, 1783 (Checklist)
Water Resources Council 9, 10, 1760
Water and waterways
Coastal zone management 1362, 1373
Dam and water projects 1914
EO 12141 1000
Legislation 150, 2048
Pollution control programs 1359
Project review 8–10
Resources policy 1358, 1854
Rural areas programs 75, 675, 733, 794, 795
Science and technology development 534
Water policy costsharing legislation 900
Wild and scenic rivers 1354, 1364, 1379
Watkins, Repr. Wes 2276
Watson, Jack H., Jr.
Hurricane Frederic relief responsibilities 1674
Independent truckers' strikes actions 1159 (Checklist), 1624
Meetings with the President (Digest) 178, 240, 1453, 1705, 1823, 1966, 2187, 2280
Interagency Coordinating Council, Chairman 2157
Mentions 67, 658n., 794, 888, 1853
News conferences (Checklist) 1143, 1159
Oil reserves buildup monitoring 1324
President's representative to Witchita Falls, Tex., tornado disaster 665, 668
Rural development responsibilities 2275
Urban Development Action Grant program, second anniversary remarks 1969, 1977
White House Management Task Force on Energy Shortages, Chairman 1137, 1139
Watson, Thomas J., Jr 1284, 1293, 1823, 1824
Watson, Mrs. Thomas J., Jr 1823, 1824
Watts, Evelyn 1447
Watts, Glenn 1247, 1252, 1258
Wausau, Wis 567
Waxman, Repr. Henry A.
Hospital cost containment legislation support 384, 385, 1772
Meeting with the President 293 (Digest)
Mental health legislation sponsorship 857
Waycross, Ga 1615
Wayne, John 813n., 959, 1031, 2097
Weaver, A. Vernon, Jr. *See* Small Business Administration, Administrator
Weaver, Robert 322
Webb, Marcia 466
Weber case 847, 1159

Webster, James C. 1779, 1824
Webster, William 959, 1130, 1143, 1335
Weddington, Sarah C.
Meetings with the President (Digest) 553, 1422
Mention 772ftn.
Women's business enterprises responsibilities 888
Women's judicial appointments responsibilities 773
Wedemeyer, A. 1604 (Digest)
Weicker, Sen. Lowell P., Jr. 867
Weinberg, Steven 448, 1968
Weinshienk, Zita L. 984
Weisman, Marcia Simon 466
Weisner, Jerome 1326
Weiss, Paul A. 2289
Weizman, Ezer 1684, 1752, 2292
Welfare system
Administration's accomplishments 122
Reform legislation
Cash assistance 2091
Child programs 138
Countercyclical aid for State and local governments 258
Effective in 1982 117
House Ways and Means Committee action 1661, 1746, 1927
Mention 1342
Message to Congress transmitting proposals 938, 958 (Checklist)
President's commitment to legislative proposal in 1979 76
Senate Finance Committee consideration 1746
Welfare and food stamp consolidation report 2181
Wellford, W. Harrison 378
Welsh, Matt 990
Welsh, William B. 42, 1775, 1782
Wertheim, Ronald P. 1302, 1319
Wesley, Charles 322, 1565
Wesley, John 1565
West, John C. 983, 1585, 2104 (Digest)
West, Lee Roy 1783, 1784
West, Togo D., Jr. 2165, 2187
West Virginia
President's visit 1232
U.S. district judges 1044, 2188
Western Governors' Policy Office 1852
Western Samoa, U.S. Ambassador 1040, 1043
Western State Governors, meeting with the President 1854, 1864
Wexler, Anne
Meetings with the President (Digest) 544, 666, 1453, 2104
Mention 245
News conference 1294 (Checklist)
Women's business enterprises responsibilities 888
Whale protection 1359, 1435
Whaling Commission, International 265, 1359
Whaling Convention, International 1435
Wheat Agreement of 1971, International 434, 1625
Wheat Council, International 434
Wheat reserves and exports 153, 1251
Wheat Trade Convention 434, 1625
Whinnery, John R. 448
Whistle-blowers, Federal Government 917
White, Alton M. 1815
White, Howard 46, 91
White, John. *See* Democratic National Committee, Chairman
White, John P. *See* Management and Budget, Deputy Director
White, Robert M. 2116
White, Wynelle Watson 1604 (Digest)
White Cane Safety Day (Proc. 4678) 1527
White House, Committee for the Preservation of the 782
White House Conference on Aging 1445, 2212, 2249
White House Conference on Balanced National Growth and Economic Development 65, 69
White House Conference on Families
Chairperson 667, 668
Memorandum from the President 1939
Mention 2135
Purposes of Conference 1928
White House reception 1286
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services 400, 746, 2128
White House Conference on Religion and Peace 1598
White House Conference on Small Business
Advisory group 369
Chairman 811
Mentions 370, 1608, 2143
Preconference preparation 142, 335
White House Correspondents Association 743
White House Fellows 914, 1397
White House Fellowships, President's Commission on 931
White House Management Task Force on Energy Shortages
Establishment 1137
Independent truckers' strike actions 1139, 1159, 1233
Members, meeting with the President 1221 (Digest)
White House Military Office 170
White House passenger lists for military aircraft 240
White House Rural Development Initiatives program 270
White House solar system 1143
White House staff
Adviser to the President on Inflation. *See* Kahn, Alfred E.
Appointments Secretary 1577
Assistant Press Secretary 1017

White House staff—Continued
Assistants to the President
Communications ---------- 1678
Congressional Liaison. *See* Moore, Frank B.
Domestic Affairs and Policy. *See* Eizenstat, Stuart E.
Intergovernmental Affairs. *See* Watson, Jack H., Jr.
Jordan, Hamilton. *See* Jordan, Hamilton
Kraft, Timothy E. *See* Kraft, Timothy E.
McDonald, Alonzo L. *See* McDonald, Alonzo L.
National Security Affairs. *See* Brzezinski, Zbigniew
Reorganization ---------- 378
Wexler, Anne. *See* Wexler, Anne
Associate Counsels ---------- 1967
Associate Press Secretaries
Bario, Patricia Y. *See* Bario, Patricia Y.
Schecter, Jerrold ---------- 768, 1143
Chief of Protocol ---------- 1659, 1665, 1967
Chief of Staff. *See* Jordan, Hamilton
Counselor to the President on Aging ---------- 1633, 1635, 2080
Counsels to the President
Cutler, Lloyd N. *See* Cutler, Lloyd N.
Lipshutz, Robert J ---------- 1159, 1422, 1823
Deputy Adviser on Inflation and Counselor on Labor-Management Relations ---------- 25, 467
Deputy Appointments Secretary ---------- 990n.
Deputy Assistants
Butler, Landon ---------- 1782, 2035
Congressional Liaison (House). *See* Cable, William H.
Congressional Liaison (Senate). *See* Tate, Danny C.
Domestic Affairs and Policy ---------- 1294
Eidenberg, Gene ---------- 1137, 1139
National Security Affairs. *See* Aaron, David L.
Simpson, William. *See* Simpson, William
Deputy to the Chief of Staff ---------- 1967, 1968 (Checklist)
Deputy Counsels ---------- 1967
Deputy Press Secretaries
Bario, Patricia Y. *See* Bario, Patricia Y.
Granum, Rex ---------- 1016n., 1226n., 1583, 2062n., 2082
Wurfel, Walt W ---------- 566, 628
Press Secretary to the President. *See* Powell, Jody
Senior Adviser to the President. *See* Donovan, Hedley W.
Senior Associate Counsel ---------- 1967

White House staff—Continued
Senior officials, meeting with the President ---------- 1292 (Digest)
Special Assistants to the President
Congressional Liaisons (House)
Beckel, Robert G. *See* Beckel, Robert G.
Free, James C ---------- 732, 898
Maher, Robert W ---------- 377, 378, 842, 956
Straub, Terrence D ---------- 990
Congressional Liaison (Senate) ---------- 467, 732
Consumer Affairs. *See* Peterson, Esther
Jenkins, Ray ---------- 1519
Martin, Louis E ---------- 39, 49, 886n., 2062
Torres, Esteban ---------- 2062
Weddington, Sarah. *See* Weddington, Sarah

White House Statements

August Consumer Price Index ---------- 1739
Australia, meeting with Prime Minister J. Malcolm Fraser ---------- 3
Austria, meeting with Chancellor Bruno Kriesky ---------- 2027
Canada, meeting with Prime Minister Joe Clark ---------- 1181
Carter family peanut warehouse ---------- 1954
Consultative Group on U.S.-Japan Economic Relations ---------- 1165
Egypt
President Anwar al-Sadat, meetings with ---------- 407, 410
Vice President Muhammad Hasni Mubarak, meeting with ---------- 1023
Energy legislation ---------- 1691
Energy security corporation, Senate action ---------- 1877
Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors anti-inflation actions ---------- 1835
Financial institutions deregulation legislation ---------- 2079
Germany, Federal Republic of
Chancellor Helmut Schmidt, meeting with ---------- 1005
Vice Chancellor Hans-Dietrich Genscher, meeting with ---------- 1419
Guinea, meeting with President Ahmed Sékou Touré ---------- 1417
Heavy crude oil price controls amendments ---------- 2279
Iran, American hostages in ---------- 2101, 2141, 2148, 2268
Iranian student visas, court decision ---------- 2285
Ireland, meeting with Prime Minister John M. Lynch ---------- 2095
Israel
Prime Minister Menahem Begin, meetings with ---------- 372, 373, 382
U.S. foreign military sales credits ---------- 2292
Kampuchea, international aid ---------- 2197
Liberia, meeting with President William R. Tolbert, Jr ---------- 1807

White House Statements—Continued

National Advisory Committee for Women 27
National health plan legislation 65
Netherlands, meeting with Prime Minister Andreas van Agt 2201
Nicaragua, meeting with the Junta 1722
Norway, meeting with Prime Minister Odvar Nordli 2201
Oil price decontrol 931
Pahlavi, Shah Mohammed Reza 2191
Panama Canal treaties implementing legislation, House of Representatives disapproval 1698
Regulatory reform legislation 2271
Rock Island railroad labor dispute 1998
SALT II treaty
Senate Foreign Relations Committee approval 2101
Senate Select Committee on Intelligence report 1822
Saudi Arabian crude oil production 1226, 1766
Smallpox eradication 2027
Soviet citizens' exchange with U.S. 731
Soviet Mission to United Nations, bombing of 2231
State and local governments fiscal assistance, Government Operations Committee report 2196
Strategic arms limitation 329
Three Mile Island nuclear plant, Pa. 617
Truckers' strikes, independent 1135
United Kingdom, meeting with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher 1181, 2267
United Nations, meeting with Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim 1332
United States International Development Cooperation Agency 1230
Vatican City, meeting with Pope John Paul II 1834
Zaire, meeting with President Sese Seko Mobutu 1627
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia
Bishop Abel Tendekai Muzorewa, meeting with 1230
Conflict settlement 2262

Whitefield, George 1565
Whitehouse, Alton W. 1614n.
Whitman, Walt 2265
Whitten, Repr. Jamie L. 240, 591n., 2156
Wholberuck, Aliceann Fritchler 1854
Wichita Falls, Tex. 665, 668
Wicker, Veronica D. 1018, 1019
Wien Air Alaska 89, 293
Wiesel, Elie 293, 684, 1773, 1861
Wiesskopf, Victor F. 2289
Wilcox, William H. 2125, 2138
Wild and Scenic Rivers System, National. *See* National Wild and Scenic Rivers System
Wilderness areas 151
Wilderness Preservation System, National 240, 669, 1966 (Digest)
Wildlife law enforcement 1364, 1376
Wildlife law enforcement coordinating committee 1364, 1377–1379
Wildlife protection 1435
Wilkes, Peter J. 788
Wilkins, Roy 323
Will Rogers Day (Proc. 4698) 2077
Williams, Charlotte 1241
Williams, Sen. Harrison A., Jr.
Comprehensive energy plan support 2039
Financial institutions deregulation, legislation passage leadership 2288
Hospital cost containment legislation support 385, 386
Meeting with the President 898 (Digest)
Mention 2021
President's Export Council, member 943
Urban Action Development Grant program, second anniversary remarks 1975
Williams, James H. *See* Agriculture, Department of, Deputy Secretary
Williams, Jeannette 2024
Williams, Richard L. 667, 668
Williams, Susan J. 2087, 2106
Williams, William E. 919, 927
Willis, William 23
Wilson, Hal 2276n.
Wilson, Gen. Louis 1222
Wilson, Margaret Bush 931
Wilson, Rosine McFaddin 466
Wilson, Wade 742, 911, 913
Wilson, Woodrow 832
Wilson International Center for Scholars, Woodrow 2116
Wimer, Connie 466
Winberry, Charles B., Jr. 554, 555
Wind energy systems 1104
Winder, David K. 2081, 2082 (Checklist)
Windfall profits tax
See also Energy security trust fund
Announcement 610, 611
Appeal for congressional and public support 653, 718, 753, 790, 801, 830, 912, 982, 1303, 1309, 1339, 1410, 1425, 1458, 1471, 1474, 1480, 1490, 1491, 1493, 1494, 1514, 1567, 1743
Comprehensive energy plan, dependence on passage of tax 1338, 1342, 1411, 1425, 1450, 1476, 1496, 1507, 1514, 1570, 1571, 1610, 1632, 1644, 1646, 1725, 1743, 1828, 2039, 2055
Congressional amendments to President's proposal, possibility 749, 753, 790
Congressional consideration
Conference Committee action 2281 (Checklist)

Windfall profits tax—Continued
Congressional consideration—Continued
House approval 1182, 1303, 1309, 1323, 1426, 1577, 1609, 2038, 2047, 2055, 2155
Inaction 1212, 1410, 1470, 2283
Mentions 1321, 1450, 1632, 1640, 1642, 1646, 2091, 2101
Senate action 1339, 1342, 1426, 1450, 1577, 1609, 1964, 2038, 2047, 2055, 2155
Congressmen, meeting with the President 732
Energy security corporation funding 1338 1868
Fuel companies, lobbying efforts 1309, 1338, 1342, 1499, 1513, 1577
Heavy crude oil, exemption from tax 1317
Mentions 802, 805, 848, 873, 905, 933, 1340n., 1464, 1715, 1758, 1936, 2124
Message to Congress transmitting proposal 721, 728
News conference 733 (Checklist)
White House briefings for community and civic leaders (Digest) 1882, 2033
Windfall Profits Tax, National Citizens' Coalition for 1705, 2035 (Digest)
Winn, Larry, Jr 1668, 1680
Winston, Ellen 2213
Winston, Morton M 1614n.
Wiretapping 585, 587
Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to 585, 587–590
Wirth, Repr. Timothy E 2084
Wisconsin
Emergency declaration 89
Grain industry labor dispute 1468, 1469
President's visits 567, 572, 573, 1471, 1472, 1475n.
U.S. district judges 1294
Wise, Billy M 1820, 1824
Wise, Phillip J., Jr 1577
Wisner, Frank George, II 1263, 1293
Witt, Michael E 2031, 2035
Woerner, John 2074
Wogan, Gerald N 686
Wolf, Milton A 1048
Wolf, Peter H 46, 91
Wolff, Alan W 1808
Wolff, Repr. Lester 2083
Wolle, William D 1300, 1319
Women
Administration's accomplishments and goals 888
Business enterprises 887, 890, 894
Employment 126, 890, 1508
Equal rights amendment. *See* Equal rights amendment
Women—Continued
Federal equal opportunity programs 143
Judicial appointments 131, 759, 772, 847
Organizations representatives, meeting with the President 2248
Women, Equality, Development and Peace, United Nations Decade for 825
Women, National Advisory Committee on. *See* National Advisory Committee on Women
Women, President's Advisory Committee for. *See* President's Advisory Committee for Women
Women Business Owners, Interagency Task Force on 890, 894, 895
Women Voters of the United States, League of 771
Women's Business Enterprise, Interagency Committee on 891, 892, 894
Women's Caucus for Art awards 217
Women's Educational Programs, National Advisory Committee on 339, 377, 2031, 2035
Women's Equality Day (Proc. 4674) 1477
Women's Sport Foundation 1678
Wood, John H., Jr 959
Woodburning stoves
Installation tax credit 701, 1102, 1317
Mentions 1894, 1900
New designs 793
White House installation 793, 801
Woodcock, Leonard. *See* China, U.S. Ambassador
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars 2116, 2248
Woods, Henry 2249
Woods, James A 1524
Woods, Jessie A 45, 92
Work and training opportunities act, proposed 938
Workers' Viewpoint Organization 2104 (Digest)
Working Group on Rural Development 75
World Administrative Radio Conference, 1979 541, 1334
World Bank 1200, 2103
World forests 1371, 1386
World Health Assembly 815
World Health Organization 2027, 2089
World Hunger, Presidential Commission on. *See* Presidential Commission on World Hunger
World Jewish Congress 1706 (Checklist)
World Trade Week (Proc. 4654) 616
Wright, Repr. Jim 1125, 1212, 2084
Wright, Martha Sinnard 466
Wright, Scott O 957, 958
Wright Brothers Day (Proc. 4699) 2078
Wruble, Bernhardt K 41
Wurfel, Walter W 189, 566, 628, 2239
Wyant, Dennis R 339, 377, 974
Wyatt, Oscar S., Jr 1614n.

Wyman, Rosalind W. 45, 92
Wynn, William H. 1008, 1009, 1671, 1954
Wyoming, disaster declaration 1293

Yarborough, Richard W. 46, 90
Yastrzemski, Carl 1824
Yasui, Ken 1169n.
Ybarrando, Lawrence 1534, 1537
Yemen, Generalized System of Preferences 2229
Yidan, Yigael 428n.
York, Herbert F. 216, 1129, 1143
Youghiogheny River, Pa.-Md. 1813
Young, Andrew J. *See* United Nations, U.S. Representative
Young, Mrs. Andrew J. 376
Young, Repr. C. W. (Bill) 2083
Young, Coleman 948, 954n.
Young, Jean 1613, 2088, 2110
Young Democrats of America 1604 (Digest)
Yugoslavia
  Ambassador to U.S. 2162n.
  Earthquake, U.S. assistance 669, 1679

Zablocki, Repr. Clement J.
  Communication from the President 590
  Foreign assistance programs reorganization support 643, 1230
  Kampuchean relief legislation sponsorship 2011
  Reception for, President's remarks at 572
  United Nations Pledging Conference or Refugee Relief, member 2083
Zabludovsky, Jacobo 235
Zaire
  President Sese Seko Mobutu 1604 (Digest), 1627
  U.S. Ambassador 1848, 1883
Zake, Joshua Luyimbazi 1882 (Digest)
Zaldumbide, Ricardo Crespo 1882 (Digest)
Zambia, U.S. Ambassador 1263, 1293
Zamorano, Eluid Hector 1727
Zamyatin, Leonid 1143
Zengerle, Joseph Charles, III 2271, 2281
Zero-base budgeting 75, 97, 100
Zhao Zhongxiang 163
Zia-ul-Haq, Mohammad 2151
Zimbabwe-Rhodesia
  Bishop Abel Tendekai Muzorewa 1230
  Conflict settlement 2258, 2259, 2262, 2264, 2267
  Elections
    Comments on 737, 755
    President's assessment 1013
  Majority rule, U.S. policy 39, 357, 755
  Mention 902, 1006, 2244
  Trade sanctions
    Comments on 755, 847, 965, 2136
    Legislative authority 1434
    Meeting with congressional leaders 1018 (Digest)
    News conference 1020 (Checklist)
    President's decisions
      Continuation 1013, 2119
      Revocation 2251
Zimmerman, Harriet M. 46, 90
Zobel, Rya W. 179, 180
Zorinsky, Sen. Edward 956, 2257n.
Zukas, Hale J. 2192
Zukerman, Pinchas 527
Zumas, Nicholas H.
  Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes, member 819, 1697, 2246, 2247
  Mention 1999

INDEX

MI